

# Metallurgical Testwork Relating to the Development of the Blötberget Iron Ore Deposit, Sweden

Phase 1 – Bench scale testing of Flygruvan composite sample originating from BB12015-MET003

Markku Kuusisto

Assisted by: Robert Milne (Tata Steel Consulting) Matthias Reisinger (Tata Steel Consulting)

**GTK Mintec** Tutkijankatu 1 83500 OUTOKUMPU Faksi (013) 557 557



# **GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND**

## **DOCUMENTATION PAGE**

Date / Rec. no. 30.9.2014

Authors Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec		Type of report Research Report			
Robert Milne, Tata Steel Consulting (TSC) Matthias Reisinger, Tata Steel Consulting (TSC)		Commissioned by Nordic Iron Ore AB / Paul Marsden			
					Title of report
	Metallurgical Testwork Relating to the Development of the Blötberget Iron Ore Deposit, Sweden				
Abstract					
Please see Executive Summary	I				
Keywords					
Geographical area					
Map sheet					
Other information					
Report serial		Archive code			
C/MT/2014/xx					
Total pages	Language	Price	Confidentiality		
XX pp. + YY appendices	English		Confidential		
Unit and section		Project code(s)			
Eastern Finland Office, Mineral Processing (Mintec)		1281262; 1281272; 1281277			
Signature/name		Signature/name			
A and Mania and a		Marking Kanadata			
Asse Marjasvaara Laboratory Manager		Markku Kuusisto Senior Scientist			
		Senior Scientist			



#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

#### 30.9.2014

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Nordic Iron Ore AB (NIO) are aiming to redevelop the Blötberget iron ore deposit in Ludvika, Central Sweden, which was the site of a historical underground iron ore mining operation.

NIO provided a metallurgical sample to GTK Mintec from a single drill hole with reference 'BB12015-MET003'. From this drill hole material a composite sample was generated from intersects 370.25m to 398.60m (approximately 140kg) to match the expected Fe grade, magnetite:hematite ratio and phosphorous content of the ore body.

A programme of mineralogical testwork was devised and overseen by Tata Steel UK Consulting Ltd (TSC) acting on behalf of NIO, with the aim of creating a product suitable for sale to steel producers. The main penalty element of concern was phosphorus which was measured at 0.65wt% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> in the composite. The sample also contained 34.5wt% Fe and 39.0wt%, SiO<sub>2</sub> and approximately 30% magnetite as determined by Satmagan.

An initial revenue stream for NIO could be the production of a 'heavy aggregate' which would only require basic processing by dry low intensity magnetic separation (LIMS) as specific gravity is the main figure of interest. Two 40kg samples were separated from the main metallurgical sample and tested using LIMS on two differed crushed ore sizes; <20mm and <6.7mm. The following two products were produced which met the required S.G. criteria as set out by NIO:

- Test #1: 53.2% Fe, specific gravity (S.G.) 4.24g/cm3, top size 10mm (<20mm magnetic concentrate crushed to <10mm), 41wt% recovery
- Test #2: 54.7% Fe, S.G. 4.34g/cm3, top size 6.7mm, 41wt% recovery

Physical competency testing was undertaken to gain an understanding of the physical properties of the ore. 20 pieces of >50mm (non-crushed) core were taken from the metallurgical sample at random and sent to Sandvik for Crushability Work Index (CWi = 3.8 +/- 0.8) and Abrasion Index (Ai = 0.30) determination. The results suggest that Blötberget "can be considered a typical iron ore, which is crushed easily but very abrasive". It is therefore considered that attention must be paid to the generation of large amounts of fines during crushing.

The Bond Rod Mill Work Index was determined by GTK Mintec to be 10.4 kWh/t. This value is at the lower end of the range typically observed for iron ores but in relatively good agreement with the energy consumption data reported for the historical processing plant at Blötberget. A Bond Ball Mill Work Index of 18.8 kWh/t (using a 0.100mm closing screen) was reported. It must be noted that the Bond Work Index (BWi) testwork was conducted with raw composite samples of the feed. Once a flowsheet has been defined, it is important that additional comminution data is generated from samples of the actual material to be ground.



A mineralogical study was undertaken to determine the mineral hosts for iron (Fe) and phosphorus (P) and understand the association and state of liberation of minerals hosting these elements.

The principal iron oxide minerals identified were magnetite (as expected and a primary iron mineral) and hematite (some primary hematite but also secondary martite). A considerable proportion of Fe-oxides appears sufficiently liberated from the gangue at relatively coarse size (~1mm). Electron Microprobe Analysis (EPMA) suggested that both hematite and magnetite are 'pure' in that they carry relatively low levels of impurities and in particular phosphorus in the mineral lattice.

Apatite was identified as the principal carrier of phosphorus. Monazite, a rare earth element (REE) phosphate principally containing cerium (Ce) and lanthanum (La) was also identified. Whilst generally well liberated at particle sizes  $<250\mu$ m, phosphate minerals appear to be more intimately associated with hematite (martite) than with magnetite. One important consequence of this is that hematite will likely require finer grinding to achieve liberation from phosphate minerals.

The distributions of the REE between the minerals were reported as follows: monazite (86%), allanite (8%), synchysite (3%) and xenotime (3%). Whilst the overall content of REE was very small (the feed, for example, contains only 0.03wt%), REE did become concentrated in the phosphate-rich froth removed during the batch flotation tests. It is known that, historically, Grangesberg produced a phosphate concentrate containing 17% P for manufacture of 'superphosphate' (fertiliser) which also contained 0.7% REE.

Davis Tube recovery (DTR) tests were undertaken to investigate the release of magnetite at different grind sizes. Subsequent wet LIMS using a drum-type separator failed to produce a satisfactory concentrate from the ground feed at <0.63mm (9.8% SiO<sub>2</sub>, >0.3% Na<sub>2</sub>O+K<sub>2</sub>O). LIMS at <0.315 mm produced a concentrate with 68.9% Fe and satisfactory phosphorus content (<0.03% P), however the content of SiO<sub>2</sub> was slightly elevated (4.2%). LIMS at <0.075 mm produced a high-grade concentrate with ~72% Fe, 0.52% SiO<sub>2</sub> and very low phosphorus content (<0.01% P).

Shaking table tests (used to anticipate the behaviour on spirals) resulted in concentrates with satisfactory %Fe and %SiO<sub>2</sub> being obtained from both the <0.63 mm LIMS tailings (66.6% Fe, 1.9% SiO<sub>2</sub>) as well as the <1.18mm feed material (69.3% Fe, 1.7% SiO<sub>2</sub>). The levels of phosphorus in the products of gravity concentration, however, exceeded the typically acceptable limit (<0.065% P) by a large margin and would require further processing in the form of magnetic separation (MIMS/WHIMS) and/or flotation.

The combination of gravity concentration and low intensity magnetic separation produced a coarse magnetite concentrate grading 70.6% Fe, 1.6% SiO<sub>2</sub> and 0.07% P with a top size of 1.18mm which was deemed an acceptable product. A hematite concentrate grading 66.3% Fe and 2.4% SiO<sub>2</sub> but containing a very high content of phosphorus (0.37% P) was also produced. Regrinding of the hematite concentrate to <0.315mm followed by wet MIMS/HIMS (HGMS) proved unsuccessful in that it failed to reduce the



phosphorus to a level which would be considered acceptable by steel mills. To improve the product grade reverse flotation was investigated for phosphate removal.

Regrinding of the hematite concentrate to  $<100\mu$ m, followed by flotation of the phosphate minerals (apatite, monazite) with a fatty acid based collector (Atrac 1563 from Akzo) and sodium silicate (500g/t) at slightly alkaline pH (~9.5) produced a concentrate grading 67.8% Fe, 2.2% SiO<sub>2</sub> and 0.026% P. The employed collector exhibited excellent flotation kinetics (3min flotation time), and high selectivity was achieved with low reagent additions (50g/t collector) at moderately alkaline pH. Hematite was depressed effectively at pH 9-9.5 resulting in a high flotation yield of 91wt%. Neither of the collectors tested showed any affinity towards quartz or (alumino-)silicates.

Selective flocculation carried out on a sub-sample of the flotation concentrate ( $<100\mu$ m in size) was largely unsuccessful in that it proved to have little effect on the levels of acid gangue (0.2%-pts reduction of SiO2, 0.05%-pts reduction of Al2O3).

Overall, the results are very encouraging in that high quality products with low phosphorus levels can be obtained from Flygruvan ore horizon. Grades of iron in the concentrates exceeded 66% Fe and 70% for the hematite and magnetite products, respectively. The products were generally low on impurities commonly found in iron ores such as alumina, sulphur, and alkalis. The hematite concentrate contained slightly elevated levels of titanium (0.3-0.35 % TiO<sub>2</sub>).

The testwork suggests that there may be potential to recover a relatively coarse grained concentrate (top size of 1.0-1.2mm) by a combination of gravity separation (spirals) and wet LIMS.

A flowsheet along the following lines is proposed:

- The option of recovering a heavy aggregate product using dry LIMS after crushing;
- An spiral circuit to recover coarse magnetite and hematite;
- LIMS of the spiral concentrate to produce a coarse magnetite concentrate (low phosphorus) and a hematite "tailing" (high phosphorus);
- Regrinding of the hematite stream followed by phosphate removal by fatty acid flotation, producing a fine hematite concentrate; and
- Stage-wise grinding and LIMS of the spiral tailings, producing a fine magnetite concentrate.

The overall recovery of weight and Fe is estimated to exceed 45% and 85%, respectively.

It must be appreciated, however, that the laboratory-scale work carried out to date has used a single ore sample from the Flygruvan horizon only. Additional testing will need to be undertaken a series of additional bench-scale tests to confirm the validity of the proposed flowsheet for a range of different ore types.



Т	able of Cor	atents	
10			
1	INTRODUC	TION	12 50
2	SAMPLES H	FOR TESTING	13
	2.1 Sample C	Drigin	13
	2.2 Chemical	l Assaying of Feed Sample	14
3	SCOPE OF	WORK	15
4	TEST METI	HODOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT	18
	4.1 Analytica		18
	4.2 Sample F		18
		gical Examination	19
		Introduction	19
		Research Methods	20
	4.4 Physical		21
		The Bond Rod Mill Work Index	21
	4.4.2	The Bond Ball Mill Work Index	21
		ushability Work Index and Abrasion Index (Sandvik)	22
	4.6 Dry LIM		22
	4.7 Wet LIM		23
		be Recovery (DTR) Testwork	23
	4.9 Shaking'		25
		IMS and HIMS (HGMS)	25
	4.11 Flotatio		26
	4.12 Selectiv	ve Flocculation	27
5		ULTS AND DISCUSSION	29
	5.1 Mineralo		29
	5.1.1	Modal mineralogy	29
	5.1.2	Phosphates and REE-bearing minerals	30
	5.1.3	Liberation of apatite	32
	5.1.4	Liberation of iron oxides	32
	5.1.5	Microprobe analyses of iron oxides	33
	5.1.6	Titanium-bearing mineral phases	36
	5.2 Physical		37
	5.2.1	The Bond Rod Mill Work Index	37
	5.2.2	The Bond Ball Mill Work Index	37
		ushability Work Index and Abrasion Index (Sandvik)	37
		roduct Recovery	38
	5.5 Davis Tu	•	39
	5.5.1	Effect of Grind Size on Recovery	40
	5.5.2	Effect of Field Strength on Recovery	40
	5.5.3	LIMS Feed Check	41
	5.6 LIMS		41
	5.6.1	100% <0.63mm LIMS	42



7

	5.6.2 100% <0.315mm LIMS	42
	5.6.3 100% <0.075mm LIMS	43
	5.7 Shaking Table	43
	5.7.1 Test 1 Non-magnetic LIMS Tailing	43
	5.7.2 Test 2 RoM Material	44
	5.8 LIMS on <1.18mm Shaking Table Concentrate	44
	5.9 LIMS on Shaking Table Tailing ('Scavenger' LIMS)	45
	5.10 WHIMS/WMIMS	46
	5.11 Phosphate Reverse Flotation	47
	5.12 Selective Flocculation	49
	5.12.1 Selective Flocculation Test 1	49
	5.12.2 Selective Flocculation Test 2	49
	5.13 Product Screen Analyses	50
	5.13.1 <1.18mm Magnetic Concentrate	50
	5.13.2 Fine Magnetite Concentrate	51
	5.13.3 Flotation Feed/Products	52
6	SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION OF RESULTS	53
v	6.1 Recovery of Products for non-metallurgical Applications	53
	6.2 Physical Competency Testing	53
	6.3 Mineralogy	53
	6.4 LIMS	54
	6.5 Gravity Concentration	54
	6.6 Combination of Gravity Concentration, LIMS and MIMS/WHIMS	54
	6.7 Reverse Flotation for Phosphate Removal	54
	6.8 Selective Flocculation for Removal of Acid Gangue (SiO2, Al2O3)	55
7	CONCLUSIONS	56
8	APPENDIX A – CORE SECTIONS AS DELIVERED	58
9	APPENDIX B – ASSAY CERTIFICATES	60
	9.1 Head Assay	60
	9.2 Assay of returned crushability test material (from Sandvik)	61
	9.3 Dry LIMS – Coarse Product	62
	9.4 Davis Tube Assay Results	63
	9.4.1 Effects of grind size on recovery	63
	9.4.2 Effect of field strength on recovery	64
	9.4.3 Davis Tube test on LIMS feed	65
	9.5 LIMS	66
	9.5.1 <0.63mm	66
	9.5.2 <0.315mm	67
	9.5.3 <0.075mm	68
	9.5.4 <1.18mm RoM shaking table concentrate	69
	9.5.5 <0.150mm reground shaking table tailings (scavenger)	71
	9.6 Shaking Table	72
	9.7 WMIMS/WHIMS	73



8

	9.8 Flotation9.8.1 Test 19.8.2 Test 29.9 Selective Flocculation	74 74 75 76
10	<ul> <li>APPENDIX C – BOND WORK INDEX REPORTS</li> <li>10.1 Bond Rod Mill Report</li> <li>10.2 Bond Ball Mill Report</li> </ul>	<b>77</b> 77 83
11	<b>APPENDIX C – CRUSHABILITY AND ABRASION INDEX TESTING</b> 11.1 Crushability and abrasion index report	<b>89</b> 90
12	APPENDIX E – MODAL MINERALOGY TABLES BY SIEVE FRACTION	92
13	APPENDIX F – APATITE (GREEN) GRAIN IMAGE LISTS BY SIEVE FRACTION; SEE APPENDIX H FOR LEGEND COLOURS	98
14	APPENDIX G – LEGEND OF COLOURS USED IN THE FALSE-COLOURED GRAIN IMAGES	103
15	APPENDIX H – PHOTOMICROGRAPHS TAKEN WITH AN ORE MICROSCOPE, BY SIEVE FRACTION	104
16	APPENDIX I – EMPA ANALYSIS	110
17	APPENDIX J – LABTIUM ASSAY PROCEDURES	111



# **List of Figures**

Figure 1: Work flow diagram of undertaken testing (pt1)	16
Figure 2: Work flow diagram of undertaken testing (pt2)	17
Figure 3: a) Jaw crusher, b) Rolls crusher, c) rolls crusher internal workings, d) Laboratory	
batch ball/rod mill, e) Mergan rod/ball mill for larger-scale grinding, f)	
Vibratory disc mill attachment (not attached to machine)	19
Figure 4: Rock Pieces sent to Sandvik Test and Research Centre, Svedala	22
Figure 5: a) Eriez dry LIMS drum showing vibrating feeder, b) Side view showing product	
collection bins	23
Figure 6: Sala Blue Ribbon LIMS machine	23
Figure 7: Set-up of Davis Tube equipment	24
Figure 8: a) Shaking table feed system b) Shaking table	25
Figure 9: a) MIMS drum separator, b) WHIMS (HGMS) unit	26
Figure 10: a) Bench-top flotation unit, b) froth collecting during flotation	27
Figure 11: Equipment used for selective flocculation testing	28
Figure 12: Modal mineralogy graphs of the sample by sieve fractions and calculated bulk.	31
Figure 13: a) A photomicrograph of the >250µm section showing that composite hematite	-
magnetite grains still exist in this fraction. b) In the $45-125\mu m$ fraction	
hematite-magnetite composite grains are very rare and both of these iron-oxi	des
are well liberated.	32
Figure 14: Liberation graphs of apatite for each sieve fraction and calculated bulk. Only in	the
two finest fractions apatite is well liberated.	34
Figure 15: Liberation graphs of cumulative iron oxides (i.e. magnetite+hematite) by sieve	
fraction.	35
Figure 16: Screen analysis of <1.18mm LIMS magnetic concentrate	50
Figure 17: Fine magnetic concentrate from LIMS	51
Figure 18: Flotation feed screen analysis (due to the high yield of the flotation tests, the	
products will have a similar size analysis)	52
Figure 19: Simple Mass Balance	57
Figure 20: Core as delivered; 370.25-370.92m (4.5kg)	58
Figure 21: Core as delivered; 370.92-374.15m (27.8kg)	58
Figure 22: Core as delivered; 379.40-382.08m (24.9kg)	58
Figure 23: Cores as delivered; 382.08-384.10m (17.9kg)	59
Figure 24: Cores as delivered; 389.65-393.24m (26.6kg)	59
Figure 25: Core as delivered; 393.24-396.90m (30.3kg)	59
Figure 26: Core as delivered; 393.24-398.60m (12.2kg)	59
Figure 27: Core samples sent for crushability and abrasion index testing	89



# **List of Tables**

Table 1: Head feed assay	NI4GS
Table 2: Modal mineralogy of the calculated bulk sample.	29
Table 3: Modal mineralogy of the calculated bulk sample before grouping of phases	. Ti-
bearing minerals are highlighted with yellow.	36
Table 4: Dry LIMS <6.7mm material, 4 passes	38
Table 5: PSD of Davis Tube samples after grinding	39
Table 6: Davis Tube tests at 1500 Gauss to investigate the effect of grind size	40
Table 7: Effect of altering the field strength on <0.063mm Davis Tube samples	40
Table 8: Davis Tube test on the LIMS feed material for comparison	41
Table 9: LIMS feed check	41
Table 10: <0.63mm LIMS Test	42
Table 11: <0.315mm LIMS Test	42
Table 12: <0.075mm LIMS Test	43
Table 13: Shaking table test on <0.63mm non-magnetic LIMS tailings	43
Table 14: Shaking table test on <1.18mm RoM material	44
Table 15: Test 1 - LIMS on <1.18mm Shaking Table Test	44
Table 16: Test 2: LIMS on <1.18mm Shaking Table Test	45
Table 17: LIMS conducted on <1.18mm shaking table tailings	45
Table 18: WMIMS/WHIMS on <0.315 reground shaking table concentrate	46
Table 19: Flotation Test 1	47
Table 20: Flotation Test 2	48





# **1 INTRODUCTION**

GTK Mintec was appointed by Nordic Iron Ore AB (NIO) to carry out a programme of mineral processing testwork relating to the development of the Blötberget iron ore deposit in Ludvika, Central Sweden.

The GTK Mineral Processing Laboratory (GTK Mintec) located in Outokumpu, Finland, is a renowned test centre specialised in the characterisation and processing of mineral ores. It offers a wide range of services including mineralogical studies, bench scale beneficiation testwork and pilot testing for a wide range of minerals, including iron ores.

The Blötberget deposit is of magmatic origin and known to contain magnetite and hematite as Fe-oxide minerals and quartz, silicates and phosphates as gangue. GTK Mintec understands that the Run-of-mine (RoM) is estimated to contain around 35% Fe and 0.3% P, with an average magnetite:hematite ratio of  $\sim 60\%$ :40%.

GTK Mintec had already been engaged in an earlier phase of testing on samples from Blötberget in 2013. The main purpose of the testwork discussed in this Report was to develop a processing flowsheet to produce a suitable iron ore concentrate with low levels of phosphorous predominantly for use in the European Steel Industry. Other avenues of revenue such as REE contents and a heavy aggregate for non-metallurgical applications were also to be explored.

The programme of metallurgical testing commenced in early February 2014 and was completed in May 2014. The testwork was overseen by Tata Steel UK Consulting Ltd (TSC) acting on behalf of NIO.





# 2 SAMPLES FOR TESTING

#### 2.1 Sample Origin

In late January/early February 2013, NIO had provided approximately 466kg of HQ half core to GTK Mintec for metallurgical testing. The cores were obtained from a single drill hole with the reference 'BB12015-MET003'. According to information provided by the Client, the hole intercepted both Flygruvan and Kalvgruvan at an angle of ~45 degrees so as to produce as much core as possible for metallurgical testwork.

The initial development work, which is the subject of this Report, was carried out on a composite sample made up from drill core sections taken from Flygruvan only.

Intersects 370.25m to 398.60m were combined and homogenized to form a composite matching the expected orebody average in terms of:

- Fe grade
- Ratio of magnetite to hematite
- Phosphorus grade

The total amount of sample available for testing was approximately 140 kg.

Photographs of the core boxes of drill intersects 370.25m to 398.60m as received by GTK Mintec are provided in Appendix A.



#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

30.9.2014

#### 2.2 Chemical Assaying of Feed Sample

The head assay was determined as follows:

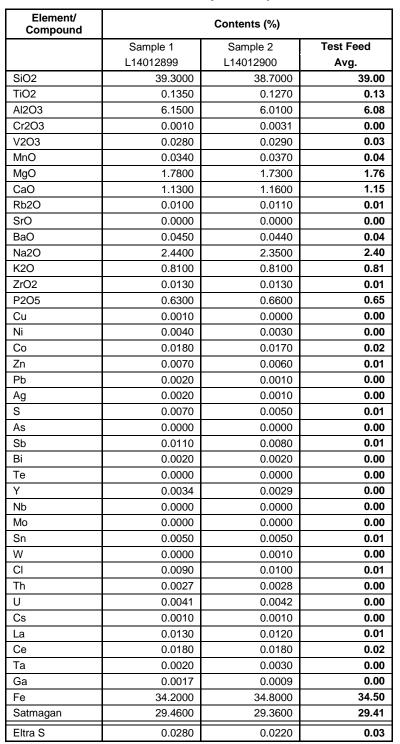


Table 1: Head feed assay







The bench-scale test programme comprised of the following elements:

- 1. Sample preparation and head assays
- 2. Coarse product evaluation ('Early Revenue' Phase)
  - a) Dry low intensity magnetic separation (LIMS) at <20mm and <6.7mm to produce an 'aggregate' product for non-metallurgical applications
- 3. Main process development:
  - a) Bond Crushability Work Index (CWi) and Abrasion Index (Ai) [carried out by Sandvik]
  - b) Bond Rod Mill Work Index testing
  - c) Bond Ball Mill Work Index testing
  - d) Mineralogical examination of RoM ground to <1.18mm by a combination of optical microscopy, Mineral Liberation Analyzer (MLA), and electron microprobe analysis (EMPA).
  - e) Davis Tube Testing at six (6) different grinds to evaluate the effect of grind size on magnetite concentrate grade and recovery
  - f) Wet low intensity magnetic separation (LIMS) of ground RoM using drum-type separator at <0.63mm, <0.315mm and <0.075mm
  - g) Gravity separation, using Wilfley-type shaking table, of <1.18mm RoM as well as selected intermediate products obtained in f)
  - h) Wet LIMS using drum-type separator on products of gravity separation (reground where necessary)
  - i) Wet medium intensity (MIMS) and high intensity (or high gradient: WHIMS/WHGMS) magnetic separation on selected products of gravity separation
  - j) Reverse laboratory batch flotation for removal of phosphate minerals from hematite concentrate
  - k) Selective flocculation testwork on hematite concentrate to remove total acid gangue (TAG) inc. silica and silicates

A visualisation of the work flow is shown in Figure 1 and Figure 2 overleaf.





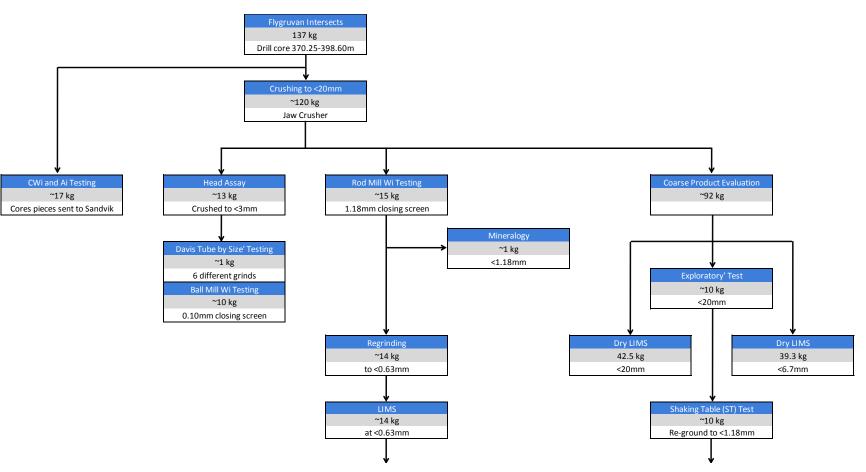


Figure 1: Work flow diagram of undertaken testing (pt1)



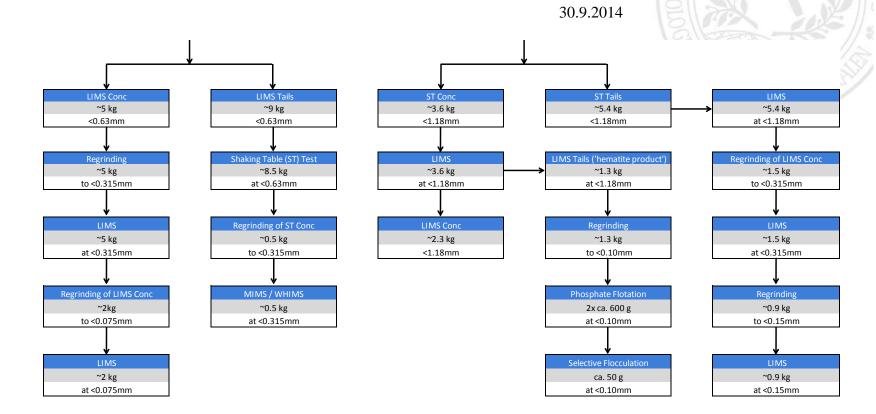


Figure 2: Work flow diagram of undertaken testing (pt2)



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS • GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN • GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

# 4 TEST METHODOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT



# 4.1 Analytical Methods

The following analytical methods were employed during this programme of work:

- XRF Multi-element analysis by XRF from pressed pellets (Labtium method 180X) for main elements, particularly Fe, SiO<sub>2</sub>, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, CaO, MgO, P, Na, K, Mn, TiO<sub>2</sub>, V
- ICP Total dissolution (Labtium method 309) followed by multi-element analysis by ICP-OES (Labtium method 000P) or ICP-MS (Labtium method 000M), for minor elements, particularly Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Pb, As, REE
- Eltra S Sulphur analysis by pyrolytical method (Labtium method 810L)
- Satmagan Saturation magnetisation ('magnetite equivalents' content) by Satmagan (Labtium method 891G)

All chemical analyses were performed by Labtium Oy at their laboratories in Outokumpu (XRF, Eltra S, Satmagan) or Espoo (ICP). Chemical analysis certificates are presented in Appendix B. Copies of Labtium's sampling and assaying procedures are provided in Appendix J.

In addition to the above, polished sections prepared as part of the mineralogical study were submitted for Electron Microprobe (EMPA) analysis to determine impurity levels in the minerals of interest.

# 4.2 Sample Preparation

The sample was separated from the received drill cores according to the depth reference information provided by the client. Drill core sections from 370.25 m to 398.60 m were combined and homogenized to form approximately 140kg of test feed. After removing a subsample for CWi and AI determinations, the sample was crushed stage-wise to <20mm using a jaw crusher (Figure 3 a)) and pre-screening/intermediate screening to minimize amount of fines and sub-sampled for head assays.

Subsequent crushing to finer sizes was undertaken on a Humboldt-Wedag HW 934-2 roll crusher (Figure 3 b, c)) operated in closed circuit with a vibrating screen.

Grinding was carried out using the following equipment:

- Ball/Rod Mill with changeable ball or rod media
  - Lab mill with stainless steel chamber and media (batches of 0.3-1.5kg with approx 6kg media per 0.5kg feed), see Figure 3 d)



- Mergan mill with mild steel chamber and media (in batches of up to 5kg with approx 22kg media per 5kg feed), see Figure 3 e)
- Vibratory disc mill (for quantities <100g), see Figure 3 f)



*Figure 3: a) Jaw crusher, b) Rolls crusher, c) rolls crusher internal workings, d) Laboratory batch ball/rod mill, e) Mergan rod/ball mill for larger-scale grinding, f) Vibratory disc mill attachment (not attached to machine)* 

# 4.3 Mineralogical Examination

# 4.3.1 Introduction

A subsample of the product obtained from the Bond Rod Mill Work Index (Wi) test (<1.18mm top size) was submitted for mineralogical investigation with the aim of:



- Determining mineral hosts for Fe
- Determining minerals hosts for P
- Assessing association of minerals and state of liberation of minerals hosting these elements
- Identifying main gangue minerals
- Determining elemental contamination of minerals hosting Fe

The <1.18mm sample was screened to produce the following fractions:

- 710-1180µm
- 500-710µm
- 250-500µm
- 125-250µm
- 45-125µm

# 4.3.2 Research Methods

#### Opical Microscopy

A single polished section was made for each of the five size fractions by individually mounting them in resin and polishing using standard methods. The polished sections were investigated with a reflective light microscope to assess the liberation of the hematite and magnetite in each size fraction.

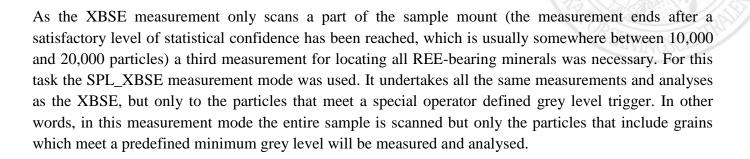
#### Mineral Liberation Analyzer (MLA)

All 5 vertical polished sections were analyzed with a mineral liberation analyzer (MLA), which in essence is a scanning electron microscope fitted with two energy-dispersive spectrometers for rapid elemental analysis and special software to automatically perform a range of quantitative mineralogical measurements and calculations. The MLA system provides accurate statistical data on modal mineralogy, grain sizes and liberation of particles. Three separate measurements were performed on all samples in order to obtain accurate and reliable results.

The modal mineralogical contents were measured using the XMOD measurement mode (a modern version of the classical point-counting analysis). The entire sample is divided into a grid of points and an EDS-spectrum is gathered from each point. These EDS spectra are compared to a spectrum library and a mineral name is assigned to each spectrum gathered from the sample. Finally, the relative numbers of each mineral's spectra are converted into percentages.

Liberation of apatite was measured using the XBSE measurement mode where the instrument scans the sample or a section of it and measures and analyses all particles it recognizes. This recognition is based on particles (usually minerals) having a higher grey-scale value than the epoxy mount, which is set as background. This measurement will yield liberation data for the desired mineral phases.





#### Electron Microprobe Analysis (EMPA)

Electron microprobe analyses were needed in order to determine whether the iron-oxides carry any phosphorus. The detection limit of the EDS detectors of the MLA system is about 0.1 w%. A microprobe can detect significantly lower concentrations with much better precision. All EDS analyses showed the P content of the iron-oxides to be below the detection limit. The detection limit of the microprobe was 205 ppm for the analytical conditions used for these analyses.

#### 4.4 Physical Competency

#### 4.4.1 The Bond Rod Mill Work Index

The standard Bond Rod Mill grindability test is a locked-cycle dry grinding procedure which determines a material's resistance to grinding. The mill charge consists of two different sizes of rods weighing 33,380g.

The initial ore charge was 3,040g which contained 19.8 % of <1,180µm material. The equilibrium state was reached after 8 cycles. The detailed Rod Mill Work Index test Report is attached in Appendix C.

#### 4.4.2 The Bond Ball Mill Work Index

The Bond Ball Mill measures 305x305 mm with rounded corners and smooth lining. The ball charge consists of five different sizes of balls weighing about 20,125g.

The initial ore charge was 1,672g which contained 6.9 %  $<100\mu$ m material. The equilibrium state was reached after 5 cycles. The detailed Rod Mill Work Index test Report is attached in Appendix C.



#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

#### 30.9.2014

#### 4.5 Bond Crushability Work Index and Abrasion Index (Sandvik)

20 rock pieces of >50mm in size (~17kg in total) were removed from the drill cores at random for crushing characteristics (CWi) determination.

The AI test work requires a minimum of 1.6kg of -19mm +12.7mm material. A 5kg sub-sample was therefore removed from the <20 mm crushed material and screened at 12.7 mm.

The crushing characteristics and abrasion testwork was carried out in cooperation with Sandvik. The full test report is included in Appendix D.



The cores samples sent for crushability testing are displayed in Figure 4.

Figure 4: Rock Pieces sent to Sandvik Test and Research Centre, Svedala

#### 4.6 Dry LIMS

Two sub-samples of 40kg of <20mm crushed material were split out for dry low intensity magnetic separation (LIMS) testing. One batch was processed at <20mm whilst the other was crushed to <6.7mm prior to magnetic separation to enhance liberation.

The tests were conducted on an Eriez multi-pole dry LIMS drum separator of 0.9m diameter. The crushed feed material was fed on to the drum via a vibratory feeder and separated at a permanent magnetic field of 1,600 Gauss with a 130mm pole gap. The magnetic portion of the sample was put to one side whilst the non-magnetic portion was reintroduced several additional times at increased drum speeds until a final product was obtained.



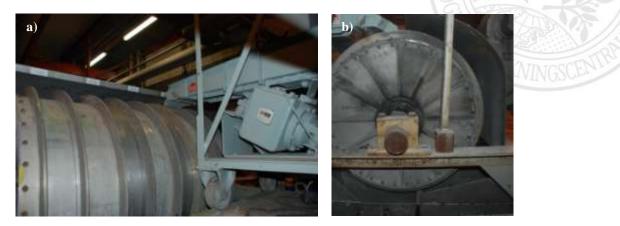


Figure 5: a) Eriez dry LIMS drum showing vibrating feeder, b) Side view showing product collection bins

#### 4.7 Wet LIMS

Wet LIMS tests were carried out using a Sala "Blue Ribbon" permanent ferrite magnet drum (200mm diameter) with a nominal magnetic field strength of ~0.07 Tesla (700 Gauss) at the drum surface. Magnetic material adheres to the drum and is separated from the slurry. The magnetic fraction was reintroduced until practically no more material reported to the tailings.

Magnetic and non-magnetic fractions were dried, weighed and assayed separately.



Figure 6: Sala Blue Ribbon LIMS machine

#### 4.8 Davis Tube Recovery (DTR) Testwork

Six (6) tests were carried out on subsamples of feed material after grinding to <1 mm, <0.85 mm, <0.63 mm, <0.315 mm, <0.1 mm and <0.063 mm. Two additional tests investigated the effect of magnetic induction on product grade and recovery of the <0.063mm feed material.



On one occasion, LIMS feed material was subjected to DTR testing for the purpose of 'benchmarking' the separation performance observed on the larger (LIMS) drum-type separator.

In each test, representative batches of 20-25g of dry material were mixed with water and dispersed in an ultrasonic bath for about 1 minute prior to the test run. The feed was then introduced into an inclined, rotating (approx.125rpm) glass tube placed between pole-tips of an electromagnet.

In the Davis tube, the strongly magnetic material contained in a sample adheres to the tube around the magnetic poles whilst the weakly magnetic and non-magnetic content is flushed down the tube and collected separately.

In the present programme, both the magnetic and non-magnetic fractions were dried, weighed and assayed separately.

Three different magnetic inductions (as measured in the centre of the tube) were investigated: 1,500 Gauss ("default" or "standard" setting), 1,000 Gauss and 2,500 Gauss. The equipment was set-up as shown in Figure 7. Tilt angle (45 degrees), water flow rate (approx. 1.0 litre/min) and test run duration (15 minutes) remained constant.

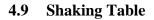


Figure 7: Set-up of Davis Tube equipment



#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

#### 30.9.2014



The feed material was mixed with water and fed onto a Deister SD Diagonal Deck No. 15-S shaking table (1.2mx0.56m), see Figure 8. The feed rate was controlled with the aid of a vibratory feeder.

The material was split into a concentrate, a middling and two tailings products. The feed rate utilised was approx. 25-30kg/hour of dry feed.



Figure 8: a) Shaking table feed system b) Shaking table

#### 4.10 Wet MIMS and HIMS (HGMS)

A representative sub-sample of LIMS tailings material ('hematite pre-concentrate') was reground to <0.3mm and subjected to wet medium intensity (MIMS) and high intensity (HIMS, or HGMS for high gradient) magnetic separation to investigate the possibility of phosphorus reduction.

MIMS was carried out using a drum-type rare earth (NdFeB) separator with a magnetic field of  $\sim 0.3T$  (3,000Gaus, on the drum surface) and  $\sim 15\%$  solids w/w in the feed (Figure 9 a)).

Wet HIMS (HGMS) was performed using a Sala matrix-type magnetic separator with a 'background field' of ~0.3T (3,000Gauss) (Figure 9 b)). A representative sub-sample was made into a slurry containing 15% material and passed through the high intensity magnetic separation (HIMS) matrix. This is done as a batch process with magnetic material accumulating in the matrix and non-magnetic material flowing through it. Periodically the matrix is flushed with clean water with the magnetic field off and the magnetic material is collected separately.



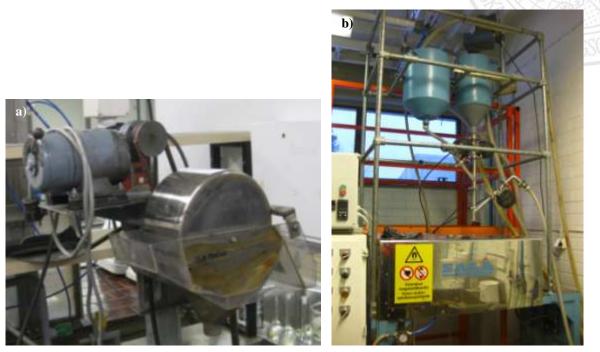


Figure 9: a) MIMS drum separator, b) WHIMS (HGMS) unit

It is important to note that the magnetic field strength for a WHIMS (HGMS) unit normally refers to the magnetic induction in the empty separation space ('background field'). The magnitude of the magnetic force, which is proportional to the product of the magnetic flux density, B, and its gradient (B x gradB), is then increased by several orders of magnitude with the insertion of a magnetised (expanded metal sheet or steel wool) matrix. As such, the field strength values of a WMIMS drum and a WHIMS unit are by no means comparable.

#### 4.11 Flotation

Owing to the failure of magnetic separation (WMIMS, WHIMS) to produce a hematite product with satisfactory phosphorus content, the material was reground (stage-wise, i.e. with intermediate wet screening) to  $<100\mu$ m and subjected to two (2) reverse flotation tests.

Phosphate minerals were floated with the aid of fatty acid based collectors at slightly alkaline pH (~9.5) and sodium silicate (water glass – 500g/t) as dispersant:

- Test F1 used a collector mix of Aero 704 (150g/t) and Aero 845 (30g/t) from Cytec.
- Test F2 used a mix of Atrac 1563 from Akzo (150g/t collector currently used at LKAB to float apatite from magnetite) and Aero 845 (30g/t) from Cytec



#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

#### 30.9.2014

The flotation tests were performed using a bench top flotation unit (Figure 10), at 1,100rpm and 1.5litre/min of air. Dry feed was mixed with local tap water and conditioned at ~45wt% solids. The slurry was then diluted and flotation performed at ~40wt% solids. No desliming was carried out prior to flotation.

Where required, a few drops of frother (methyl isobutyl carbinol, MIBC) were added to modify the froth and limit bubble size. During flotation, the pulp level was controlled manually by the addition of local tap water.

For each test, the individually-timed froth samples and the material remaining in the cell were dried and weighed. Chemical analysis was performed using X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy (for Fe, Si, Al, Mg, Ca, Mn, Ti, P) and Eltra combustion analyser (for S).



Figure 10: a) Bench-top flotation unit, b) froth collecting during flotation

#### 4.12 Selective Flocculation

The aim of the selective flocculation test was to identify if a suitable flocculent (typically starch) would cause the selective formation of aggregates comprised of iron minerals. The lighter, dispersed gangue should report to the supernatant suspension (overflow) whilst the more dense and flocculated iron minerals should report to the sediment (underflow). For each of the tests the following procedure was used:



**Step 1.** The first step in selective flocculation was to obtain a 'semi-stable' dispersion. The definition of 'dispersed' is not easy to define but, after agitation, the suspended solids should not settle rapidly and certainly no distinct mud line should form that would indicate coagulation. The addition of water glass (500g/t) in combination with the alkaline pH should provide for a sufficiently dispersed suspension.

- i. Fill 55g feed sample into 500ml graduated cylinder
- ii. Add ~450g of tap water
- iii. Add 500g/t of water glass (sodium silicate)
- iv. Fill up to 500ml with tap water
- v. Mix properly and record pH

**Step 2.** In the next step, the effectiveness of starch as a selective flocculent needs to be assessed by starting with a dosage of 1,000g/t of cooked starch and then increasing to 1,500g/t if necessary. (Note: The starch has to be solubilised either by cooking or by the addition of caustic soda NaOH). The suspension should be gently, but not violently, agitated during starch addition to aid mixing and formation of large flocculants.

The total dose should be added as two separate dosages (e.g. 2x3ml) up-ending the cylinder 1-3 times after each addition.

**Step 3.** Flocculation should be very obvious with visible agglomerates that rapidly settle to create a mud line. Recording of the position (height) of the mud line vs. time is used to obtain a settling curve (mm/sec).

The supernatant suspension can then be separated from the sediment flocculants using a rubber tube as a siphon; the resultant products (sediment; supernatant suspension) are dried, weighed and submitted for chemical analysis. Normally the supernatant suspension is removed after 5-8min.



Figure 11: Equipment used for selective flocculation testing



# **5 TEST RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

#### 5.1 Mineralogy

#### 5.1.1 Modal mineralogy

Table 2 presents the results of the calculated bulk modal mineralogy of the sample. Hematite and magnetite were collectively reported as "Magnetite" since, with present methods, it is impossible to reliably differentiate between the different iron oxide minerals. Hence the term "Magnetite" in this table and associated figures refers to iron oxides, essentially magnetite+hematite. Similar tables by sieve fraction are included in appendix E. Figure 12 provides column charts to illustrate the modal mineralogical variations between the sieve fractions and compares them to the calculated bulk.

NIO_XMOD_Ca			
Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Analysis Point Count
Quartz	20.45	28.23	32134
Plagioclase	15.33	20.82	23208
K_feldspar	2.52	3.58	4080
Hedenbergite	0.00	0.00	3
Epidote	0.02	0.03	23
Allanite	0.02	0.02	25
Titanite	0.00	0.00	2
Zircon	0.00	0.00	1
Chlorite	0.97	1.20	1410
Biotite	0.68	0.80	865
Phlogopite	3.26	4.25	4786
Muscovite	0.19	0.24	279
Berthierine	0.00	0.00	4
Fluorite	0.02	0.02	30
Calcite	0.03	0.04	63
Synchysite	0.00	0.00	1
Apatite	1.26	1.43	1808
Monazite	0.03	0.02	31
Xenotime	0.00	0.00	0
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0
Magnetite	55.12	39.20	43803
Fe_hydroxide	0.04	0.04	52
Pyrite	0.00	0.00	2
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	1
Chalcopyrite	0.00	0.00	0
Sphalerite	0.00	0.00	3
Galena	0.00	0.00	0
Unclassified	0.06	0.09	134
Total	100.00	100.00	112748

Table 2: Modal mineralogy of the calculated bulk sample.





# GEOLOG

# 5.1.2 Phosphates and REE-bearing minerals

The main phosphate mineral in the sample is apatite  $(Ca_5(PO_4)_3(OH,F,Cl))$ . Monazite  $(REE(PO_4))$  and xenotime  $(Y(PO_4))$  were also encountered, but apatite is by far the main carrier of phoshorus in the sample. Along with monazite and xenotime, also allanite  $((Ce,Ca,Y)_2(Al,Fe)_3(SiO_4)_3(OH))$  and synchysite carry rare earth elements. Based on the MLA data the total REE distribution between these minerals was estimated to be as follows:

- Monazite ~ 86%
- Allanite ~ 8%
- Synchysite ~ 3%
- Xenotime ~ 3%



Modal Mineralogy 100 55 00--85-25 70 15 60 66-(N) Married 50 £1 40 36 30-25-20-15 12 4 13554\_45\_125\_380D\_81D 13563\_125\_250\_INCO\_6TD 11652\_250\_500\_HHOD\_BTO 13580\_710\_1100\_HM30\_6TD 13651\_500\_710\_XMOD\_STD Compile Result **Data Sourca** Quartz pidate adióclass feidspat adarderate Tanite . Sotite hiorite incovite can logoph arthiants. kuprite atth Synchysite can be mattic Kenotime Anatase Fr\_hydroxide **l**agrietike Chalcopytta Bghalarta Uniteested iatoria.

Figure 12: Modal mineralogy graphs of the sample by sieve fractions and calculated bulk.





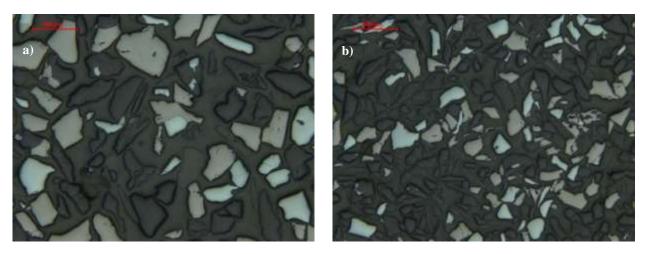
30.9.2014

#### 5.1.3 Liberation of apatite

Figure 14 presents the liberation graphs of apatite for each sieve fraction and the calculated bulk. False-colored grain image lists of apatite for each sieve fraction are included in appendix F (see also appendix G for legend of the colors). These graphs and lists tell quite clearly that apatite is rather well liberated in the two finest fractions, 45-125 $\mu$ m and 125-250 $\mu$ m, and poorly liberated in the coarser fractions. The two finer fractions, however, account for only about one third of the bulk, so in order to liberated apatite properly the grinding should undertaken down to <150 $\mu$ m.

#### 5.1.4 Liberation of iron oxides

Iron oxides in the sample include both hematite and magnetite. With current procedures they cannot be reliably separated with the MLA for quantitative purposes, so the liberation graphs of Figure 15 present the liberation of iron oxes as a whole. Photomicrograps taken from all sieve fractions with an ore microscope are provided in appendix H. From these pictures one can get a reasonable idea of the occurrence of hematite-magnetite composite grains, as they show that starting from the coarsest fraction they gradually become more scarse towards the finer fractions. The light microscope photos (Figure 13) illustrate quite clearly that in 250µm and coarser fractions there are a lot of hematitemagnetite composite grains, There are still a few of them in the 125-250µm fraction, but in the finest 45-125µm fraction they become practically extinct and thus both oxides are well-liberated. These observations are also in a good agreement with the cumulative iron oxide liberation graphs of Figure 15.



*Figure 13:* a) A photomicrograph of the >250 $\mu$ m section showing that composite hematite-magnetite grains still exist in this fraction. b) In the 45-125 $\mu$ m fraction hematite-magnetite composite grains are very rare and both of these iron-oxides are well liberated.



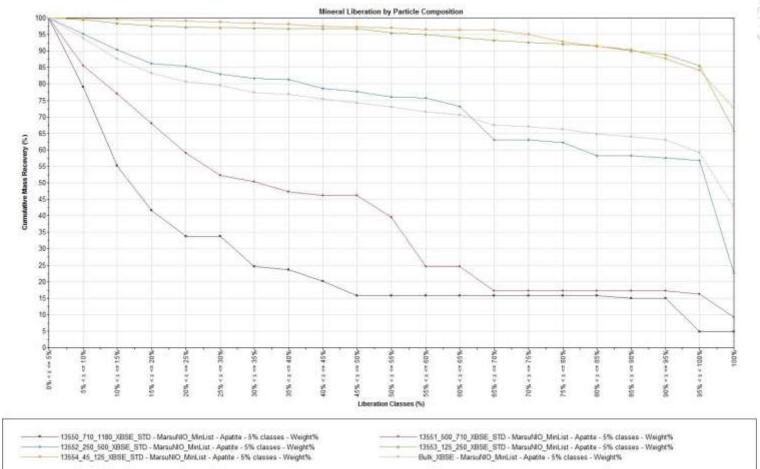
#### 5.1.5 Microprobe analyses of iron oxides

Some hematite and magnetite grains were analyzed with an electron probe microanalyzer (EPMA) in order to determine whether they contain any phosphorus. The EPMA results are presented in appendix I. In general terms the hematite and magnetite are rather "clean" in the sense that they contain relatively little any unexpected minor or trace elements, such as phosphorus. Hematite does, however, contain some aluminium as the EPMA results indicate, roughly 0.5wt% Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. The magnetite contains some aluminium, although significantly less than hematite. Both minerals also contain some vanadium with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> contents averaging around 0.1wt%. Magnetite also contains a little bit of manganese with MnO concentrations ranging from 0.05 to 0.14wt%.



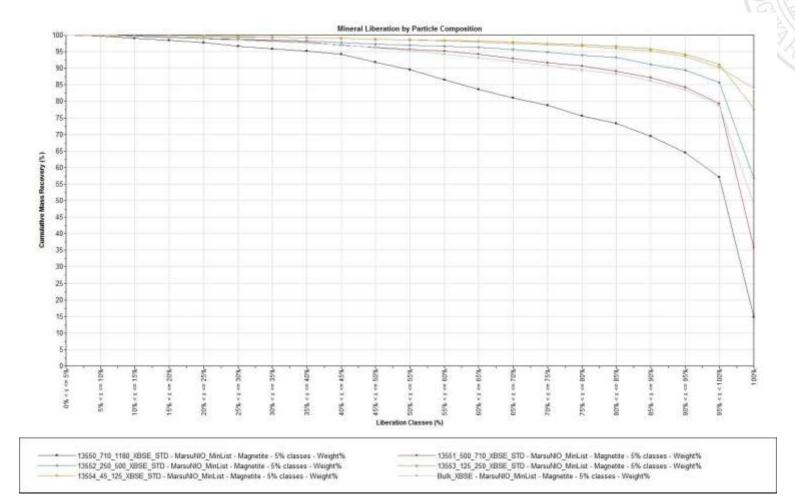
33





*Figure 14: Liberation graphs of apatite for each sieve fraction and calculated bulk. Only in the two finest fractions apatite is well liberated.* 





*Figure 15: Liberation graphs of cumulative iron oxides (i.e. magnetite+hematite) by sieve fraction.* 



35



#### 5.1.6 Titanium-bearing mineral phases

The following Ti-bearing minerals were identified in the Flugruvan sample: titanite, biotite, phlogopite, anatase, and Ti-bearing Fe-oxide (Table 3). The concentrations of titanite and anatase were negligible in the calculated bulk sample. Biotite and phlogopite, whilst representing a few percent of the minerals in the bulk sample, did not contribute greatly to the Ti distribution given their low contents of TiO<sub>2</sub> (<0.5%). EMPA analysis revealed that hematite contained only trace levels of TiO<sub>2</sub>, whilst magnetite was virtually free of Ti (below detection limit). A small portion of the total iron oxides (0.56% of the total calculated bulk; approximately 1% of the total Fe-oxides), however, did contain between 2-10 wt% TiO<sub>2</sub>.

**Table 3:** Modal mineralogy of the calculated bulk sample before grouping of phases. Ti-bearing minerals are high-lighted with yellow.

Data Source: Bulk_XMOD					
Mineral Groupings: Ungr	Mineral Groupings: Ungrouped				
Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Area (micron)	Particle Count	Grain Count
Unknow n	0.01	0.01	0.00	19	19
Low _Counts	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1
No_XRay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Quartz	20.45	28.23	0.00	32134	32134
Plagioclase	10.91	14.70	0.00	16480	16480
Albite	4.42	6.12	0.00	6728	6728
K_feldspar	2.48	3.52	0.00	4023	4023
Hyalophane	0.04	0.05	0.00	57	57
Hedenbergite	0.00	0.00	0.00	3	3
Epidote	0.02	0.03	0.00	23	23
Allanite	0.02	0.02	0.00	25	25
Titanite	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	2
Zircon	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1
Chlorite	0.97	1.20	0.00	1410	1410
Biotite	0.68	0.80	0.00	865	865
Phlogopite	3.26	4.25	0.00	4786	4786
Muscovite	0.19	0.24	0.00	279	279
Berthierite	0.00	0.00	0.00	4	4
Fluorite	0.02	0.02	0.00	30	30
Calcite	0.03	0.04	0.00	63	63
Synchysite	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1
Apatite	1.26	1.43	0.00	1808	1808
Monazite-(Ce)	0.03	0.02	0.00	31	31
Xenotime-(Y)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Fe_oxides	54.56	38.81	0.00	43283	43283
Ti-bearing Fe-oxides	0.56	0.40	0.00	520	520
Fe_hydroxide	0.04	0.04	0.00	52	52
Pyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	2
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1
Chalcopyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Sphalerite with hiFe	0.00	0.00	0.00	3	3
Galena	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Iron	0.02	0.01	0.00	19	19
lron_quartz_mix	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1
Cr_Steel	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	2
Mn_Steel	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	2
Epoxy_mix	0.02	0.06	0.00	90	90
Total	100.00	100.00	0.00	112748	112748



# 5.2 Physical Competency

# 5.2.1 The Bond Rod Mill Work Index

The Bond Rod Mill Work Index value of Blötberget, Upper Level Ore sample was 10.4 kWh/t.

The average of the last three net grams per mill revolution ( $G_{rp}$ ) was 14.231g. The F80 of the sample was 10,042 $\mu$ m and the P80 was 836 $\mu$ m. The detailed findings for the Bond Rod Mill Work index are presented in appendix C.

# 5.2.2 The Bond Ball Mill Work Index

The Bond Ball Mill Work Index value of the Blötberget Upper Level ore sample was 18.8 kWh/t.

The average of the last three net grams per mill revolution (Gbp) was 0.994g. The  $F_{80}$  of the sample was 2,355 $\mu$ m and the  $P_{80}$  was 80 $\mu$ m. The detailed findings for the Bond Ball Mill Work Index are presented in appendix C.

#### 5.3 Bond Crushability Work Index and Abrasion Index (Sandvik)

Test Results	
Specific gravity (g/cm <sup>3</sup> ):	3.27
Abrasion Index (AI):	0.2959
Work Index (WI):	3.8 +/- 0.8

The detailed results on the Bond Crushability Work Index and Abrasion Index are presented in appendix D.





### 30.9.2014

# 5.4 Coarse Product Recovery

Mag # 3       41.3       53.2       61.3       20.8       22.4       0.66       44.7       1.59       1.95       0.81       0.42       0.27       0.00       59.0       80.5       4.24         Non-Mag # 3       16.1       45.4       20.4       27.5       11.6       0.83       21.9       2.23       3.27       1.09       0.96       0.50       0.01       30.7       16.4       4.0         (Mag # 2)       57.4       51.0       81.7       22.7       34.0       0.71       66.6       1.77       2.32       0.89       0.57       0.34       0.00       51.0       96.9       4.0         Non-Mag # 2       3.2       46.8       4.2       24.4       2.0       1.15       6.0       1.77       2.32       0.89       0.57       0.34       0.00       51.0       96.9       4.0         Non-Mag # 2       3.2       46.8       4.2       24.4       2.0       1.15       6.0       1.77       2.37       0.92       0.60       0.34       0.00       14.2       1.5         (Mag # 1)       60.6       50.8       85.9       22.8       36.0       0.73       72.6       1.77       2.37       0.92 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>																	
product(s)         Image         Fe         SiO2         P2O5         MgO         Al2O3         CaO         Na2O         K2O         S         Satmage         SiO2         P2O5         MgO         Al2O3         CaO         Na2O         K2O         S         Satmage         SiO2         P2O5         MgO         Al2O3         CaO         Na2O         K2O         S         Satmage         P3O5         P3O5 <thp< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>XRF</th><th>MP-10</th><th>and S</th><th>atmaga</th><th>n anal</th><th>yses</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></thp<>							XRF	MP-10	and S	atmaga	n anal	yses					
wt%       %       Rec-%       %       Rec-%       %       Rec-%       %			F	e	SiO <sub>2</sub>		P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>		MgO	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> CaO		Na <sub>2</sub> O	K <sub>2</sub> O S		Satm	agan	SG
Non-Mag # 3       16.1       45.4       20.4       27.5       11.6       0.83       21.9       2.23       3.27       1.09       0.96       0.50       0.01       30.7       16.4       4.00         (Mag # 2)       57.4       51.0       81.7       22.7       34.0       0.71       66.6       1.77       2.32       0.89       0.57       0.34       0.00       51.0       96.9       4.11         Non-Mag # 2       3.2       46.8       4.2       24.4       2.0       1.15       6.0       1.77       2.32       0.89       0.57       0.34       0.00       51.0       96.9       4.11         Non-Mag # 2       3.2       46.8       4.2       24.4       2.0       1.15       6.0       1.77       2.37       0.92       0.60       0.34       0.00       49.1       98.4       4.10         (Mag # 1)       60.6       50.8       85.9       22.8       36.0       0.73       72.6       1.77       2.37       0.92       0.60       0.34       0.00       49.1       98.4       4.10         Non-Mag #1       39.4       12.8       14.1       62.2       64.0       0.42       27.4       1.71       10.20	produci(3)	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	Rec-%	g/cc
(Mag # 2)       57.4       51.0       81.7       22.7       34.0       0.71       66.6       1.77       2.32       0.89       0.57       0.34       0.00       51.0       96.9       4.11         Non-Mag # 2       3.2       46.8       4.2       24.4       2.0       1.15       6.0       1.72       3.32       1.50       1.11       0.44       0.01       14.2       1.5       4.00         (Mag # 1)       60.6       50.8       85.9       22.8       36.0       0.73       72.6       1.77       2.37       0.92       0.60       0.34       0.00       49.1       98.4       4.10         Non-Mag # 1       39.4       12.8       14.1       62.2       64.0       0.42       27.4       1.71       10.20       1.35       4.00       1.48       0.01       1.3       1.6       2.94         Calc'd Feed       100.0       35.8       100.0       38.3       100.0       1.74       5.46       1.09       1.94       0.79       0.01       30.3       100.0       3.58         Test Conditions	Mag # 3	41.3	53.2	61.3	20.8	22.4	0.66	44.7	1.59	1.95	0.81	0.42	0.27	0.00	59.0	80.5	4.24
Non-Mag # 2       3.2       46.8       4.2       24.4       2.0       1.15       6.0       1.72       3.32       1.50       1.11       0.44       0.01       14.2       1.5         (Mag # 1)       60.6       50.8       85.9       22.8       36.0       0.73       72.6       1.77       2.37       0.92       0.60       0.34       0.00       49.1       98.4       4.10         Non-Mag # 1       39.4       12.8       14.1       62.2       64.0       0.42       27.4       1.71       10.20       1.35       4.00       1.48       0.01       1.3       1.6       2.97         Calc'd Feed       100.0       35.8       100.0       38.3       100.0       0.61       100.0       1.74       5.46       1.09       1.94       0.79       0.01       30.3       100.0       3.56         Test Conditions	Non-Mag # 3	16.1	45.4	20.4	27.5	11.6	0.83	21.9	2.23	3.27	1.09	0.96	0.50	0.01	30.7	16.4	4.01
(Mag # 1)       60.6       50.8       85.9       22.8       36.0       0.73       72.6       1.77       2.37       0.92       0.60       0.34       0.00       49.1       98.4       4.10         Non-Mag # 1       39.4       12.8       14.1       62.2       64.0       0.42       27.4       1.71       10.20       1.35       4.00       1.48       0.01       1.3       1.6       2.9         Calc'd Feed       100.0       35.8       100.0       38.3       100.0       0.61       100.0       1.74       5.46       1.09       1.94       0.79       0.01       30.3       100.0       3.56	( Mag # 2 )	57.4	51.0	81.7	22.7	34.0	0.71	66.6	1.77	2.32	0.89	0.57	0.34	0.00	51.0	96.9	4.17
Non-Mag # 1       39.4       12.8       14.1       62.2       64.0       0.42       27.4       1.71       10.20       1.35       4.00       1.48       0.01       1.3       1.6       2.9         Calc'd Feed       100.0       35.8       100.0       38.3       100.0       0.61       100.0       1.74       5.46       1.09       1.94       0.79       0.01       30.3       100.0       3.56         Test Conditions	Non-Mag # 2	3.2	46.8	4.2	24.4	2.0	1.15	6.0	1.72	3.32	1.50	1.11	0.44	0.01	14.2	1.5	4.07
Calc'd Feed         100.0         35.8         100.0         38.3         100.0         0.61         100.0         1.74         5.46         1.09         1.94         0.79         0.01         30.3         100.0         3.56           Test Conditions	(Mag # 1 )	60.6	50.8	85.9	22.8	36.0	0.73	72.6	1.77	2.37	0.92	0.60	0.34	0.00	49.1	98.4	4.16
Test Conditions	Non-Mag # 1	39.4	12.8	14.1	62.2	64.0	0.42	27.4	1.71	10.20	1.35	4.00	1.48	0.01	1.3	1.6	2.91
	Calc'd Feed	100.0	35.8	100.0	38.3	100.0	0.61	100.0	1.74	5.46	1.09	1.94	0.79	0.01	30.3	100.0	3.56
Material: 42.5kg of <20mm jaw crushed material		ons			<b>71</b>		•									1	
	Material:				U		n jaw c	rushed	materi	al							

# Table 1: Dry LIMS <20mm material, 3 passes</th>

Test Conditions		
Material:	42.5kg	of <20mm jaw crushed material
Equipment:	Eriez D	ry LIMS machine
Feed rate:	27-33 to	ons/hour/m width
Drum Speed (m/s):	1.5	Roughing
	2.5	Cleaning of Mag # 1
	5.0	Recleaning of Mag # 2

# Table 4: Dry LIMS <6.7mm material, 4 passes

Test			XRF MP-10 and Satmagan analyses													
Test		F	e	SiO <sub>2</sub>		$P_2O_5$		MgO	MgO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>		Na₂O	K₂O	s	Satm	agan	SG
product(s)	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	Rec-%	g/cc
Mag # 4	41.5	54.7	62.4	19.0	21.1	0.58	35.7	1.59	1.90	0.73	0.42	0.25	0.02	62.6	86.4	4.34
Non-Mag # 4	4.7	46.9	6.1	26.7	3.4	0.74	5.2	2.08	2.85	0.99	0.77	0.43	0.01	38.5	6.0	4.03
(Mag # 3)	46.2	53.9	68.5	19.8	24.5	0.60	40.8	1.64	2.00	0.76	0.46	0.27	0.02	60.2	92.4	4.30
Non-Mag # 3	6.5	42.8	7.6	30.3	5.3	0.85	8.2	2.29	3.49	1.19	1.02	0.54	0.01	22.8	4.9	3.89
(Mag # 2)	52.7	52.5	76.2	21.1	29.8	0.63	49.0	1.72	2.18	0.81	0.53	0.30	0.01	55.6	97.3	4.25
Non-Mag # 2	2.7	38.4	2.8	33.4	2.4	1.18	4.7	2.66	4.48	1.61	1.39	0.65	0.02	10.2	0.9	3.77
(Mag # 1 )	55.3	51.9	79.0	21.7	32.1	0.65	53.7	1.77	2.29	0.85	0.57	0.32	0.01	53.4	98.2	4.22
Non-Mag # 1	44.7	17.1	21.0	56.7	67.9	0.70	46.3	1.93	9.45	1.530	3.75	1.32	0.01	1.2	1.80	3.09
Calc'd Feed	100.0	36.3	100.0	37.3	100.0	0.67	100.0	1.84	5.49	1.15	1.99	0.77	0.01	30.1	100.0	3.63

Test Conditions		
Material:	39.5kg	of <6.7mm jaw and roller crushed material
Equipment:	Eriez I	Dry LIMS machine
Feed rate:	22-28 1	tons/hour/m width
Drum Speed (m/s):	1.5	Roughing
	2.5	Cleaning of Mag # 1
	5.0	Stages 3 and 4



## 30.9.2014

# 5.5 Davis Tube Recovery

Screen opening		R Test Fe osize 1.0 i			R Test Fe osize 0.8 i			R Test Fe size 0.63			R Test Fe size 0.315			R Test Fe size 0.112			R Test Fe size 0.063	
(μm)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass.(%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass.(%)	Frac. (%
1000	0.0	100.0	0.0				-											
800	9.4	89.6	10.4	0.0	100.0	0.0												
710	4.4	84.7	4.9	3.5	94.8	5.2												
630	4.5	79.8	5.0	4.3	88.4	6.4	0.0	100.0	0.0									
500	7.7	71.2	8.5	7.4	77.5	11.0	1.9	97.2	2.8									
315							13.1	78.0	19.2	0.0	100.0	0.0						
250	23.9	44.8	26.4	22.8	43.7	33.8	9.9	63.4	14.5	7.2	84.3	15.7						
180										8.4	66.1	18.3						
112				17.0	18.5	25.2	24.1	28.0	35.4	10.8	42.6	23.5	0.0	100.0	0.0			
90										5.0	31.7	10.9	7.5	83.4	16.6			
75	28.1	13.7	31.1	5.2	10.8	7.7							6.1	70.0	13.5			
63							9.8	13.7	14.4	5.3	20.2	11.5	6.0	56.7	13.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
45													7.6	40.0	16.8	11.7	74.1	25.9
32							4.8	6.6	7.0	4.7	10.0	10.2	4.8	29.4	10.6	8.3	55.8	18.4
20													5.0	18.3	11.0	4.0	46.9	8.8
U/S	12.4		13.7	7.3		10.8	4.5		6.6	4.6		10.0	8.3		18.3	21.2		46.9
Total	90.4		100.0	67.5		100.0	68.1		100.0	46.0		100.0	45.3		100.0	45.2		100.0

# Table 5: PSD of Davis Tube samples after grinding

(µm)	633.9	529.9	334.5	233.3	86.2	49.1



## 30.9.2014

# 5.5.1 Effect of Grind Size on Recovery

Sample ID	Product	We	ight				Eleme	nt & Ox	ide Cor	ntents, p	lus Sat	magan	values (	%)		
		grams	wt%	Fe	<b>P</b> <sub>2</sub> <b>O</b> <sub>5</sub>	SiO <sub>2</sub>	$AI_2O_3$	CaO	MgO	MnO	Na <sub>2</sub> O	K <sub>2</sub> O	V	TiO <sub>2</sub>	S	Satmagan
				XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	Eltra	
- 1.0 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.1		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
	BackCalc Feed	22.44	100.00	37.39	0.605	36.30	5.31	1.17	1.47	0.035	1.94	0.795	0.020	0.136	0.015	32.22
	Tailing	14.31	63.77	21.30	0.85	52.50	7.86	1.69	2.00	0.018	2.97	1.19	0.017	0.202	0.023	1.16
	Concentrate	8.13	36.23	65.70	0.174	7.78	0.82	0.253	0.54	0.064	0.13	0.101	0.024	0.020	0.002	86.90
														-		
- 0.8 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.0		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
	BackCalc Feed	22.34	100.00	37.59	0.602	36.12	5.34	1.15	1.46	0.036	1.97	0.798	0.019	0.140	0.016	31.75
	Tailing	14.39	64.41	21.50	0.85	52.40	7.87	1.65	2.01	0.020	2.99	1.19	0.017	0.206	0.020	0.96
	Concentrate	7.95	35.59	66.70	0.152	6.66	0.75	0.232	0.46	0.064	0.11	0.089	0.024	0.020	0.008	87.49
										1			1			1
- 0.63 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.1		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
	BackCalc Feed	22.24	100.00	37.82	0.615	35.85	5.24	1.16	1.40	0.035	1.94	0.776	0.019	0.140	0.015	31.74
	Tailing	15.05	67.67	22.30	0.88	51.70	7.54	1.67	1.96	0.020	2.85	1.13	0.018	0.202	0.018	0.94
	Concentrate	7.19	32.33	70.30	0.059	2.68	0.44	0.104	0.23	0.065	0.03	0.035	0.022	0.009	0.009	96.22
0.045						~~ ~~			4 = 0		a (a					
- 0.315 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.6		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
	BackCalc Feed	22.88	100.00	35.80	0.629	37.76	5.74	1.15	1.66	0.033	2.11	0.838	0.019	0.134	0.017	31.17
	Tailing	15.69	68.58	19.80	0.89	54.10	8.18	1.63	2.31	0.020	3.06	1.21	0.017	0.192	0.018	0.85
	Concentrate	7.19	31.42	70.70	0.061	2.09	0.43	0.091	0.25	0.062	0.03	0.027	0.022	0.008	0.016	97.34
- 0.112 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.4		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
- 0.112 mm	BackCalc Feed	22.32	100.00	36.74	0.640	36.73	5.54	1.15	1.76	0.030		0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41 31.65
	Tailing	15.43	69.13	<b>30.74</b> 20.90	0.91	30.73 52.90	5.54 7.90	1.15	2.19	0.038	2.05 2.96	1.15	0.020	0.140	0.022	31.05 1.13
	Concentrate	15.43 6.89	30.87	20.90 72.20	0.91 0.034	0.53	0.26	0.046	0.11	0.023	2.96	0.007	0.018	0.201	0.025	1.13
	Concentrate	0.09	30.07	12.20	0.034	0.55	0.20	0.040	0.11	0.070	0.00	0.007	0.023	0.005	0.015	100.00
- 0.063 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.6		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
- 0.000 min	BackCalc Feed	22.52	100.00	36.72	0.633	36.78	5.48	1.13	1.54	0.030	2.40	0.797	0.019	0.131	0.023	31.11
	Tailing	15.73	69.85	21.40	0.90	52.50	7.75	1.62	2.18	0.042	2.07	1.14	0.019	0.130	0.023	1.72
	Concentrate	6.79	30.15	72.20	0.90	0.35	0.21	0.023	0.05	0.020	0.00	0.003	0.018	0.003	0.027	99.19
	Concentrate	0.19	30.13	12.20	0.010	0.55	0.21	0.023	0.03	0.075	0.00	0.003	0.020	0.003	0.014	33.13

Table 6: Davis Tube tests at 1500 Gauss to investigate the effect of grind size

# 5.5.2 Effect of Field Strength on Recovery

Sample ID	Product	We	ight				Eleme	nt & Ox	ide Cor	ntents, p	lus Sat	magan	values (	(%)		
		grams	wt%	Fe	<b>P</b> <sub>2</sub> <b>O</b> <sub>5</sub>	SiO <sub>2</sub>	$AI_2O_3$	CaO	MgO	MnO	Na <sub>2</sub> O	K <sub>2</sub> O	V	TiO <sub>2</sub>	S	Satmagan
				XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	Eltra	
										-				-		
- 0.063 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.4		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
"A"	BackCalc Feed	22.19	100.00	36.71	0.646	36.70	5.54	1.13	1.54	0.040	2.06	0.780	0.019	0.135	0.026	31.15
1,000 Gauss	Tailing	15.58	70.21	21.70	0.91	52.10	7.80	1.59	2.17	0.027	2.93	1.11	0.018	0.192	0.028	2.38
	Concentrate	6.61	29.79	72.10	0.025	0.40	0.22	0.031	0.07	0.072	0.00	0.003	0.023	0.001	0.022	98.97
																-
- 0.063 mm	Feed (Assays)	23.3		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
"B"	BackCalc Feed	22.10	100.00	36.27	0.680	37.14	5.64	1.15	1.59	0.041	2.09	0.797	0.019	0.133	0.028	31.05
2,500 Gauss	Tailing	15.30	69.23	20.30	0.97	53.50	8.06	1.64	2.28	0.027	3.02	1.15	0.018	0.191	0.032	0.96
	Concentrate	6.80	30.77	72.20	0.028	0.34	0.21	0.037	0.05	0.073	0.00	0.003	0.022	0.002	0.020	98.74



30.9.2014

## 5.5.3 LIMS Feed Check

Table 8: Davis Tube test on the LIMS feed material for comparison	
---	--

Sample ID	Product	We	eight		Element & Oxide Contents, plus Satmagan values (%)											
		grams	wt%	Fe	<b>P</b> <sub>2</sub> <b>O</b> <sub>5</sub>	SiO <sub>2</sub>	$AI_2O_3$	CaO	MgO	MnO	Na <sub>2</sub> O	K <sub>2</sub> O	V	TiO <sub>2</sub>	S	Satmagan
				XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	XRF	Eltra	
- 0.63 mm	Feed (Assays)	22.2		34.50	0.645	39.00	6.08	1.15	1.76	0.036	2.40	0.810	0.019	0.131	0.025	29.41
Prepared	BackCalc Feed	21.47	100.00	37.43	0.629	36.22	5.34	1.15	1.52	0.034	1.98	0.750	0.019	0.140	0.037	32.29
LIMS Feed	Tailing	14.05	65.44	21.50	0.89	52.40	7.79	1.65	2.09	0.017	2.97	1.11	0.018	0.205	0.044	0.91
	Concentrate	7.42	34.56	67.60	0.134	5.59	0.69	0.198	0.45	0.065	0.11	0.069	0.022	0.016	0.023	91.70

### 5.6 LIMS

## Table 9: LIMS feed check

Screen	LIN	IS Test Fe	ed						
opening	Тор	size 0.63	mm						
(µm)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)						
630	0.00	100.0	0.0						
500	4.06	91.0	9.0						
355	9.12	70.7	20.3						
250	8.20	52.4	18.2						
125	11.94	25.9	26.6						
75	5.28	14.1	11.7						
32	3.95	5.4	8.8						
- 32	2.41		5.4						
Total	<b>44.96</b> 100.0								

Calc'd	
P 80	
(µm)	

421.6



30.9.2014

## 5.6.1 100% <0.63mm LIMS

											XRF MP	-10, Eltr	ra S an	d Satma	agan ai	nalyses								
Test product(s)	We	ight		e.	Si	02	-	0 <sub>5</sub>		gO		nO	A	2 <b>0</b> 3		aO		a <sub>2</sub> 0		2 <mark>0</mark>		a S		hagan
	grams	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
Mags 4	5060.4	36.03	63.90	64.7	9.80	9.2	0.178	9.7	0.64	14.1	0.065	65.4	1.01	6.5	0.247	7.5	0.22	3.8	0.110	5.0	0.026	37.5	80.63	98.5
Non-Mags 4	51.3	0.37	28.20	0.3	45.20	0.4	1.27	0.7	4.03	0.9	0.050	0.5	5.13	0.3	1.76	0.5	1.24	0.2	0.90	0.4	0.041	0.6	4.46	0.1
(Mags 3)	5111.7	36.39	63.54	64.9	10.16	9.7	0.19	10.4	0.67	15.0	0.065	65.9	1.05	6.8	0.26	8.0	0.23	4.0	0.118	5.4	0.027	38.1	79.87	98.6
Non-Mags 3	77.9	0.55	34.10	0.5	38.80	0.6	1.10	0.9	3.27	1.1	0.041	0.6	4.51	0.4	1.51	0.7	1.17	0.3	0.73	0.5	0.035	0.8	3.65	0.1
(Mags 2)	5189.6	36.95	63.10	65.5	10.59	10.2	0.20	11.3	0.71	16.1	0.064	66.5	1.10	7.3	0.28	8.7	0.24	4.3	0.127	5.9	0.027	38.9	78.72	
Non-Mags 1+2	8855.6	63.05	19.50	34.5	54.40	89.8	0.93	88.7	2.18	83.9	0.019	33.5	8.25	92.7	1.72	91.3	3.15	95.7	1.19	94.1	0.025	61.1	0.63	1.3
Calc'd Feed	14045.2	100.00	35.61	100.0	38.21	100.0	0.66	100.0	1.64	100.0	0.036	100.0	5.61	100.0	1.19	100.0	2.08	100.0	0.80	100.0	0.025	100.0	29.48	100.0
Feed Assays			34.50		39.00		0.65		1.76		0.036		6.08		1.15		2.40		0.81		0.025		29.41	
Test Condition	Test Conditions																							
Magnetic field	1:		7	00'		Gau	ss (a	ivera	ge)															
Flow restricto	r dia.	:	4	1.0		mm	(at t	he ba	asin	botto	om)													
Feed solids :			2	20.0		wt%	)																	
			1	2.0		wt%	)																	
Feed pump sp	eed :		1	.2		litre	/min	of f	eed s	slurry	y													
Preparations f	or																							
Mags 3 re-clea	aning	:				Den	nagn	etizi	ng, p	oH r	aisin	g fro	om 7	to 1	11 w	ith c	aust	ic so	da,	and	diluti	ing t	he fe	eed
						pulp	)																	

### Table 10: <0.63mm LIMS Test

## 5.6.2 100% <0.315mm LIMS

- <0.63mm LIMS concentrate (combined 'Mags 3+4') reground to < 0.315mm followed by LIMS
- LIMS 'Mags 5' magnetite product at 100% <0.315 mm.

										3	KRF MP	-10, Eltı	ra S an	d Satma	agan ar	nalyses								
Test product(s)	We	ight	F	e	Si	02	P <sub>2</sub>	05	М	gO	M	nO	Al	2 <b>0</b> 3	Ci	aO	Na	1 <sub>2</sub> 0	ĸ	2 <b>0</b>	Eltr	ra S	Satm	nagan
	grams	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
Mags 5	4496.9	32.02	68.90	61.7	4.18	3.5	0.062	3.0	0.36	7.0	0.064	59.8	0.60	3.4	0.088	2.4	0.09	1.4	0.044	1.8	0.014	20.5	91.53	98.5
Non-Mags 4+5	614.8	4.38	27.30	3.3	48.80	5.6	1.21	8.0	3.00	8.0	0.036	4.6	4.29	3.3	1.61	5.9	1.10	2.3	0.68	3.7	0.024	5.0	0.91	0.1
(Mags 3)	5111.7	36.39	63.90	65.1	9.55	9.1	0.20	10.9	0.68	15.0	0.061	64.4	1.04	6.8	0.27	8.3	0.21	3.7	0.120	5.5	0.015	25.5	80.63	98.6
Non-Mags 3	77.9	0.55	34.10	0.5	38.80	0.6	1.10	0.9	3.27	1.1	0.041	0.7	4.51	0.4	1.51	0.7	1.17	0.3	0.73	0.5	0.035	0.9	3.65	0.1
(Mags 2)	5189.6	36.95	63.45	65.6	9.99	9.7	0.21	11.9	0.72	16.1	0.060	65.0	1.10	7.2	0.29	9.0	0.23	4.0	0.130	6.0	0.015	26.4	79.47	98.7
Non-Mags 1+2	8855.6	63.05	19.50	34.4	54.40	90.3	0.93	88.1	2.18	83.9	0.019	35.0	8.25	92.8	1.72	91.0	3.15	96.0	1.19	94.0	0.025	73.6	0.63	1.3
Calc'd Feed	14045.2	100.00	35.74	100.0	37.99	100.0	0.67	100.0	1.64	100.0	0.034	100.0	5.61	100.0	1.19	100.0	2.07	100.0	0.80	100.0	0.021	100.0	29.76	100.0
Gaic d Feed	14043.2	100.00	35.74	100.0	57.99	100.0	0.07	100.0	1.04	100.0	0.034	100.0	5.01	100.0	1.19	100.0	2.07	100.0	0.80	100.0	0.021	100.0	29.70	100.0
Feed Assays			34.50		39.00		0.65		1.76		0.036		6.08		1.15		2.40		0.81		0.025		29.41	

Test Conditions		
Test Material:	14.1 kg	Screened & roller crushed material
Material processing:		Pre-screening and SS Rod Mill regrinding to 100% minus 0.315 mm
Magnetic field :	700	Gauss (average)
Flow restrictor dia. :	4.0	mm (at the basin bottom)
Feed solids :	20.0	wt% (Roughing)
Feed pump speed :	1.2	litre/min of feed slurry



## 5.6.3 100% <0.075mm LIMS

### Table 12: <0.075mm LIMS Test

										Х	RF MP	10, Eltr	a S an	d Satm	nagan a	analyse	S							
Test Product(s)	We	ight	F	e	Si	<b>O</b> <sub>2</sub>	P2	O <sub>5</sub>	M	gO	Mi	n <b>O</b>	Al	2 <b>O</b> 3	Ca	90	Na	1 <sub>2</sub> 0	K;	2 <b>0</b>	Eltr	a S	Satm	agan
	grams	Wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
Mags 7	1878.6	93.81	72.20	97.8	0.52	13.2	0.009	13.2	0.12	34.9	0.065	94.1	0.27	45.3	0.013	13.1	0.00	1.3	0.009	17.4	0.013	88.7	99.33	99.9
Non-Mags 6-7	123.9	6.19	24.70	2.2	52.00	86.8	0.90	86.8	3.39	65.1	0.062	5.9	4.95	54.7	1.31	86.9	1.12	98.7	0.65	82.6	0.025	11.3	0.87	0.1
[Calc.Feed]	2002.5	100.00	69.26	100.0	3.71	100.0	0.064	100.0	0.32	100.0	0.065	100.0	0.56	100.0	0.093	100.0	0.07	100.0	0.049	100.0	0.014	100.0	93.24	100.0
Feed Assay			68.90		4.18		0.062		0.36		0.064		0.60		0.088		0.09		0.044		0.014		91.53	
[ i.e. 'Mags 5' ]																								

Test Conditions		
Test Material:	14.1 kg	Screened & roller crushed material
Motorial processing.		Pre-screening and SS Ball Mill regrinding to 100% minus 0.075 mm
Material processing:		Two-stage WLIMS re-cleaning, using as low feed solids as possible
Magnetic field :	700	Gauss (average)
Flow restrictor dia. :	4.0	mm (at the basin bottom)
Feed solids :	20.0	wt% (Roughing)
Feed pump speed :	1.2	litre/min of feed slurry

### 5.7 Shaking Table

# 5.7.1 Test 1 Non-magnetic LIMS Tailing

The non-magnetic portion of the LIMS feed (<0.63mm) was tested using a shaking table and formed 4 products.

										1	KRF MP	-10, Elt	ra S an	d Satma	agan ai	nalyses								
Test product(s)	Wei	ght	F	e	Si	02	P <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>0</sup> 5	M	gO	М	nO	AI	2 <b>0</b> 3	С	aO	Na	1 <sub>2</sub> 0	K	2 <b>0</b>	Eltr	a S	Satm	nagan
	grams	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
Concentrate	2103.8	25.11	66.60	79.5	1.94	0.9	0.87	24.9	0.08	1.0	0.005	6.7	0.50	1.6	1.01	14.8	0.08	0.7	0.018	0.4	0.023	31.1	0.91	36.6
Middling	5003.2	59.72	5.31	15.1	71.40	80.3	0.87	59.2	2.30	68.4	0.019	60.3	10.20	77.5	1.91	66.5	3.75	80.9	1.56	74.9	0.016	51.5	0.53	50.7
( Conc + Middling )	7107.0	84.84	23.45	94.6	50.84	81.3	0.87	84.2	1.64	69.4	0.015	66.9	7.33	79.1	1.64	81.2	2.66	81.7	1.10	75.3	0.018	82.6	0.64	87.4
Tailing 1	1127.0	13.45	7.11	4.5	66.10	16.8	0.85	13.0	4.14	27.8	0.039	27.9	10.90	18.6	2.02	15.8	3.35	16.3	2.07	22.4	0.020	14.5	0.50	10.8
(Conc + Middl. + Tails 1)	8234.0	98.29	21.22	99.2	52.93	98.0	0.87	97.2	1.98	97.2	0.018	94.8	7.82	97.7	1.70	97.1	2.76	97.9	1.24	97.6	0.018	97.1	0.62	98.2
Tailing 2	143.4	1.71	10.20	0.8	61.80	2.0	1.44	2.8	3.28	2.8	0.057	5.2	10.50	2.3	2.93	2.9	3.32	2.1	1.71	2.4	0.031	2.9	0.67	1.8
Calc'd Feed	8377.4	100.00	21.03	100.0	53.08	100.0	0.88	100.0	2.01	100.0	0.019	100.0	7.86	100.0	1.72	100.0	2.77	100.0	1.24	100.0	0.019	100.0	0.62	100.0
Feed Assays			19.55		54.35		0.93		2.18		0.020		8.24		1.72		3.14		1.19		0.027		0.65	

### Table 13: Shaking table test on <0.63mm non-magnetic LIMS tailings

Test Material: 8.8 kg; combined WLIMS Test 1 Non-Magnetic Tails 1-3.



### 30.9.2014

### 5.7.2 **Test 2 RoM Material**

RoM material of <1.18mm was tested to be used as a comparison to the LIMS route.

										1	KRF MP	-10, Eltr	a S an	d Satma	agan ar	nalyses								
Test product(s)	Wei	ght	F	e	Si	02	P <sub>2</sub>	2 <b>O</b> 5	М	gO	М	nO	Al	2 <b>0</b> 3	Ci	aO	Na	a <sub>2</sub> O	к	2 <b>0</b>	Eltr	a S	Satm	agan
	grams	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
Concentrate	3653.3	40.28	69.3	75.2	1.73	1.9	0.37	23.2	0.20	5.0	0.04	46.9	0.47	3.5	0.43	15.1	0.04	0.9	0.025	1.2	0.013	35.3	54.1	72.7
Middling	4606.5	50.79	15.8	21.6	60.5	83.8	0.81	64.0	2.15	68.3	0.03	39.0	8.42	79.6	1.59	70.6	3.18	85.3	1.24	76.8	0.014	48.0	14.2	24.0
(Conc + Middling)	8259.8	91.06	39.5	96.9	34.5	85.7	0.62	87.2	1.29	73.3	0.03	85.9	4.90	83.1	1.08	85.6	1.79	86.1	0.70	78.1	0.014	83.3	31.8	96.7
Tailing 1	736.8	8.12	12.6	2.8	59.4	13.2	0.83	10.5	4.85	24.6	0.05	12.2	10.2	15.4	1.72	12.2	2.95	12.7	2.05	20.3	0.028	15.4	10.7	2.9
(Conc + Middl. + Tails 1)	8996.6	99.19	37.3	99.6	36.5	98.8	0.63	97.7	1.58	97.9	0.03	98.2	5.34	98.6	1.13	97.8	1.89	98.8	0.81	98.4	0.015	98.7	30.1	99.6
Tailing 2	73.9	0.81	17.4	0.4	52.3	1.2	1.84	2.3	4.03	2.1	0.08	1.8	9.54	1.4	3.02	2.2	2.83	1.2	1.63	1.6	0.024	1.3	13.6	0.4
Calc'd Feed	9070.5	100.00	37.1	100.0	36.7	100.0	0.64	100.0	1.60	100.0	0.04	100.0	5.37	100.0	1.14	100.0	1.89	100.0	0.82	100.0	0.015	100.0	30.0	100.0
Feed Assays			34.5		39.0		0.65		1.76		0.04		6.08		1.15		2.40		0.81		0.025		29.4	

Table 14: Shaking table test on <1.18mm RoM material

Test Material: 9.2 kg; screened & roller crushed RoM material.

### 5.8 LIMS on <1.18mm Shaking Table Concentrate

An initial test to check parameters was carried out and then subsequently the remainder of the material was processed. Both tests showed a good correlation of test results.

Product	We	ight										XRF MI	210, El:	ra S an	d Satm	agan ar	nalyses									
			F	e	S	iO <sub>2</sub>	P2	O5	M	lgO	M	nO	AI	2 <b>O</b> 3	Ti	<b>O</b> <sub>2</sub>	C	aO	Na	1 <sub>2</sub> O	ĸ	2 <b>0</b>	Elti	ra S	Satm	nagan
	g	Wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
WLIMS Mags	883.1	65.05	70.60	66.4	1.55	55.0	0.153	25.3	0.27	84.8	0.056	94.6	0.45	61.2	0.027	12.7	0.174	25.0	0.02	31.8	0.024	68.0	0.013	61.0	83.91	99.3
WLIMS NM	474.5	34.95	66.40	33.6	2.36	45.0	0.84	74.7	0.09	15.2	0.006	5.4	0.53	38.8	0.345	87.3	0.97	75.0	0.08	68.2	0.021	32.0	0.016	39.0	1.03	0.7
[Calc.Feed]	1357.6	100.00	69.13	100.0	1.83	100.0	0.393	100.0	0.21	100.0	0.039	100.0	0.48	100.0	0.138	100.0	0.452	100.0	0.04	100.0	0.023	100.0	0.014	100.0	54.94	100.0
Feed Assay [ ST Conc. ]			69.30		1.73		0.370		0.20		0.041		0.47		0.130		0.428		0.04		0.025		0.013		54.10	
Test Co	nditio	ons																								
Test Ma	terial	:					1.36	kg;	com	bine	d sha	ıking	tab	le co	ncen	trate	pro	luct,	100	% <	1.18	mm				
Process:							One	-stag	e W	LIM	S re-	treat	mer	t usi	ng fe	eed s	olids	roug	ghly	at 1(	0 wt	%				
Nominal	l mag	netic	field	strei	ngth	:	~ 0.0	)7 Te	esla																	
Basin bo	ottom	flow	restr	ictor	dia.	:	5 mr	n																		

~ 1.3 litre/min

Table 15: Test 1 - LIMS on <1.18mm Shaking Table Test



Volumetric slurry feed rate:

## 30.9.2014

# Table 16: Test 2: LIMS on <1.18mm Shaking Table Test

Product	We	ight										XRF MF	210, Eli	tra S an	d Satm	agan ai	nalyses									
			F	e	s	iO <sub>2</sub>	P2	05	М	gO		nO		2 <b>0</b> 3	Ti	<b>O</b> <sub>2</sub>	Ca	10	N	a <sub>2</sub> O	к	20	Elti	a S	Satm	nagan
	g	Wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
WLIMS Mags	1466.0	64.8	70.50	66.1	1.64	56.7	0.164	25.5	0.29	79.2	0.060	92.5	0.45		0.028	13.5	0.262	31.0	0.01	18.7	0.026	69.5	0.011	60.9	84.43	99.3
WLIMS NM	797.8	35.2	66.30	33.9	2.30	43.3	0.88	74.5	0.14	20.8	0.009	7.5	0.56	40.4	0.330	86.5	1.07	69.0	0.08	81.3	0.021	30.5	0.013	39.1	1.16	0.7
[Calc.Feed]	2263.8	100.0	69.02	100.0	1.87	100.0	0.416	100.0	0.24	100.0	0.042	100.0	0.49	100.0	0.134	100.0	0.547	100.0	0.03	100.0	0.024	100.0	0.012	100.0	55.08	100.0
Feed Assav			69.30		1.73		0.370		0.20		0.041		0.47		0.130		0.428		0.04		0.025		0.013		54.10	
[ST Conc.]																										
Test Co	nditio	ons		2.26 kg; combined shaking table concentrate product, 100% <1.18 mm																						
Test Mat	terial:						2.26	kg;	com	bine	d sha	ıking	tab	le co	ncer	trate	proc	luct,	100	% <	1.18	mm				
Process:							One	-stag	e W	LIM	S re-	treat	men	ıt usi	ng fe	eed s	olids	roug	ghly	at 10	0 wt	%				
Nominal	mag	netic	field	stre	ngth	:	~ 0.0	)7 Te	esla																	
Basin bo	ttom	flow	restr	ictor	dia	.:	5 m	n																		
Volumet	ric sl	urry f	eed 1	ate:			~ 1.3	3 litre	e/mi	n																

# 5.9 LIMS on Shaking Table Tailing ('Scavenger' LIMS)

															5			0						
									-		XRF	FMP-10	and Sa	tmaga	n analys	ses			-					
Test product(s)	Wei	ight	F	e		O <sub>2</sub>	-	<b>O</b> 5	Mg	gO	М	nO	Al	2 <b>0</b> 3	Ca	aO	Na	a <sub>2</sub> O		20		<b>O</b> <sub>2</sub>	Satm	nagan
	grams	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
Mags 5 magnetite con.	781.3	14.75	69.80	63.6	2.84	0.7	0.042	0.7	0.46	2.7	0.073	33.3	0.63	1.1	0.064	0.5	0.08	0.4	0.048	0.5	0.005	0.6	95.46	96.7
Non-Mags 4+5	146.2	2.76	9.00	1.5	72.80	3.4	1.06	3.3	3.12	3.4	0.046	3.9	5.63	1.8	1.65	2.7	1.53	1.5	0.850	1.7	0.078	1.7	1.02	0.2
(Mags 3)	927.5	17.51	60.22	65.1	13.87	4.1	0.202	4.0	0.88	6.2	0.069	37.3	1.42	2.9	0.314	3.2	0.31	1.9	0.174	2.2	0.017	2.3	80.57	96.9
Non-Mags 2+3	617.8	11.66	15.80	11.4	62.70	12.3	1.18	15.5	3.47	16.2	0.034	12.3	5.58	7.7	1.67	11.3	1.54	6.2	0.94	7.9	0.132	12.2	0.62	0.5
(Mags 1)	1545.3	29.17	42.46	76.5	33.39	16.4	0.59	19.5	1.92	22.3	0.055	49.5	3.08	10.6	0.86	14.6	0.80	8.1	0.480	10.1	0.063	14.5	48.61	97.4
Non-Mags 1	3753.0	70.83	5.36	23.5	69.90	83.6	1.01	80.5	2.74	77.7	0.023	50.5	10.70	89.4	2.07	85.4	3.73	91.9	1.77	89.9	0.152	85.5	0.54	2.6
Calc'd Feed	5298.3	100.00	16.18															14.56	100.0					
Feed Assays			15.40		60.28		0.82		2.52		0.031		8.66		1.62		3.15		1.35		0.122		13.73	
(Shaking table rejects)			15.40       60.28       0.82       2.52       0.031       8.66       1.62       3.15       1.35       0.122       13.73         Image: Constraint of the state of the stat																					
Test Conditio																								
Test Material:					5.	30 kg	g; co	mbin	ed sl	hakir	ig ta	ble N	/lidd	s + T	ails	1-2								
Size:					1.	18 m	m in	one	-stag	e Ro	ughi	ng,												
					0.	315 r	nm i	n two	o-sta	ge C	lean	ing (	steps	s 2 ar	nd 3)									
					0.	150 r	nm i	n two	o-sta	ge R	eclea	aning	g (ste	eps 4	and	5)								
Nominal mag	netic f	ield s	treng	gth:	~	0.07	Tesl	a																
Basin bottom	flow r	estric	tor c	lia.:	4	mm																		
Volumetric slu	urry fe	eed ra	te:		~	1.3 li	itre/n	nin																

Table 17: LIMS conducted or	<1.18mm	shaking	table tailings
-----------------------------	---------	---------	----------------



## 30.9.2014

## 5.10 WHIMS/WMIMS

# Table 18: WMIMS/WHIMS on <0.315 reground shaking table concentrate</th>

										1	(RF MP	'-10, Eltr	a S an	d Satma	agan ar	nalyses								
Test product(s)	Wei	ght	F	e	Si	0 <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>		MgO		М	nO	Al	2 <b>0</b> 3	C	aO	Na	1 <sub>2</sub> O	K	2 <b>0</b>	Eltr	a S	Satm	nagan
	grams	wt%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%	%	Rec-%
WMIMS Mags Conc.	64.25	13.18	67.20	13.3	1.36	9.5	0.54	8.0	0.10	17.4	0.029	32.2	0.45	12.1	0.61	7.5	0.02	4.3	0.013	10.2	0.029	23.4	4.55	55.8
WMIMS Non-Mags	419.60	86.11	66.70	86.4	1.69	77.1	0.90	86.6	0.07	79.5	0.009	65.4	0.48	84.4	1.07	86.4	0.06	84.0	0.016	81.8	0.014	73.7	0.55	44.0
(HGMS Mags)	483.85	99.29	66.77	99.7	1.65	86.6	0.85	94.6	0.07	96.9	0.012	97.6	0.48	96.5	1.01	93.9	0.05	88.3	0.016	92.0	0.016	97.1	1.08	99.8
HGMS Non-Mags	3.45	0.71	30.50	0.3	35.70	13.4	6.86	5.4	0.33	3.1	0.040	2.4	2.42	3.5	9.15	6.1	1.02	11.7	0.190	8.0	0.068	2.9	0.29	0.2
Calc'd Feed	487.30	100.00	66.51	100.0	1.89	100.0	0.89	100.0	0.08	100.0	0.012	100.0	0.49	100.0	1.07	100.0	0.06	100.0	0.017	100.0	0.016	100.0	1.08	100.0
Feed Assays			66.60		1.94		0.87		0.08		0.005		0.50		1.01		0.08		0.018		0.023		0.91	
(Shaking table Conc.)																								

Test Conditions - HIMS	
Test Material:	0.5kg; reground Shaking table Concentrate <0.315(The feed to Shaking table was combined tailings (NM1-3) from the WLIMS test at < 0.63 mm size)
Equipment:	Sala HIMS 10-15-20 SCR with 3.5 XMO expanded metal matrix
Feed solids:	~ 15 wt%
Nominal magnetic field strength:	~ 0.3 Tesla
Basin bottom flow restrictor dia.:	6.8 mm ( slurry flow velocity ~ 35 mm/sec )
Test Conditions - MIMS	
Test Material:	HIMS magnetic product
Equipment:	Sala NdFeB permanent magnet WMIMS drum
Feed solids:	~ 10 wt%
Nominal magnetic field strength:	~ 0.3 Tesla
Basin bottom flow restrictor dia.:	4 mm



46

# 5.11 Phosphate Reverse Flotation

## Table 19: Flotation Test 1

														-	LO	ΤΑΤΙ	ON 1	EST	RE	POR	т													ALA
	10		Sampl	e:	ST-WLI	MS Hema	atitic Cor	nc. < 1.18	3 mm	Grind	lina :	Mill :		St. Steel Ball Mill			Remark		=		n feed ca	600 a (o	n drv ba	sis)										
			Projec		128126				_		3	Char		8 kg St. Steel bal		,								,	indinas.	olus re-s	creening	a down t	o 100 m ic	ron top s	ize			
			Date :		28/04/2	014						Wate	•	n.m.										5 5	5.7									
	CTV.		Done I		MPK, M	·				Sie vi	na :		) = 100							Apatite	removal	ov revers	se flotati	on										
	Mintec		Test N		1						5																							
				Rea	aaent	s (g/	t)																Grade	es an	d Rec	overie	s (bv	(XRF)						
Feed	Grind-	Condit.	NaOH	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>				MIBC	Cell	Air	Rotor	pН	Flot'n	Product	We	eight	F	e	S	0,	P2	0,		gO		nO		, I <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	C	aO	Na	ı <sub>2</sub> 0	ĸ	0
size	ings	min	(5-%)	(20-%)	glass	704	845		1	l/m in	rpm		min		g	wt%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%	%	Rec%
< 100 µm	(stage-	i	<u> </u>	· · ·	-						-				-																			
· · ·	wise)								1.5		1100	7.9	natura	al		i					1		1	1				1						
	<u> </u>	10			500							9.7	due to	o water glass		i					i		i	i										
		5				50	10					9.6				i					i		i	i										
			1									9.5				i					1		1	1				1	1					
		1								1.5		9.5	1	RF1	3.8	0.64	27.90	0.3	1.04	0.3	24.60	18.0	0.37	3.2	0.123	9.3	0.42	0.5	30.80	19.4	0.10	0.7	0.025	0.9
		İ	1									9.4		(RT1)	586.9	99.36	66.85	99.7	2.08	99.7	0.72	82.0	0.07	96.8	0.008	90.7	0.51	99.5	0.83	80.6	0.09	99.3	0.018	99.1
													_			0.00	17.10		0.05						0.074	7.0	0.07		15.00	10.1		4.0		
					<u> </u>					1.5		9.4	2	RF2	4.9	0.83	47.40	0.6	2.35	0.9	12.40	11.7	0.41	4.5	0.074	7.2	0.67	1.1	15.20	12.4	0.13	1.2	0.044	2.1
														(RF1+2)	8.7	1.47	38.88	0.9	1.78	1.3	17.73	29.7	0.39	7.7	0.095	16.5	0.56	1.6	22.01	31.8	0.12	1.9	0.036	3.0
		——										9.4		(RT2)	582.0	98.53	67.01	99.1	2.07	98.7	0.63	70.3	0.07	92.3	0.007	83.5	0.51	98.4	0.71	68.2	0.09	98.1	0.018	97.0
		5				50	10									i – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –																		
										1.5		9.3	1	RF3	11.2	1.90	56.40	1.6	1.13	1.0	7.89	17.0	0.16	4.0	0.038	8.5	0.44	1.6	8.94	16.6	0.06	1.3	0.017	1.8
		1												(RF13)	19.9	3.37	48.74	2.5	1.41	2.3	12.19	46.8	0.26	11.7	0.063	25.0	0.49	3.2	14.66	48.4	0.08	3.2	0.025	4.8
		1										9.2		(RT3)	570.8	96.63	67.22	97.5	2.09	97.7	0.484	53.2	0.07	88.3	0.007	75.0	0.51	96.8	0.55	51.6	0.09	96.8	0.018	95.2
		1			_			10							-														-					
		<u> </u>						10		1.5		9.2	2	RF4	8.8	1.49	51.10	1.1	2.58	1.9	10.30	17.5	0.44	8.7	0.060	10.5	0.73	2.1	11.80	17.2	0.13	2.2	0.044	3.7
										1.5		9.2	- 2	(RF14)	28.7	4.86	49.46	3.6	1.77	4.2	11.61	64.2	0.44	20.4	0.060	35.5	0.73	5.4	13.78	65.6	0.10	5.3	0.044	8.4
												9.1		(RT4)	562.0	95.14	67.47	96.4	2.08	95.8	0.330	35.8	0.02	79.6	0.002	64.5	0.51	94.6	0.369	34.4	0.10	94.7	0.031	91.6
												9.1		(R14)	362.0	95.14	07.47	90.4	2.00	95.6	0.330	35.6	0.00	79.0	0.006	04.5	0.51	94.0	0.369	34.4	0.09	94.7	0.017	91.0
				0.2 ml							*	7.3																						
		5				50	10																											
										1.5		7.8	2	RF5	10.2	1.73	57.30	1.5	1.22	1.0	7.13	14.0	0.14	3.2	0.037	7.5	0.46	1.5	8.06	13.6	0.06	1.2	0.015	1.5
														(RF15)	38.9	6.59	51.52	5.1	1.63	5.2	10.44	78.3	0.27	23.6	0.056	43.1	0.54	6.9	12.28	79.2	0.09	6.5	0.027	9.9
												7.9		(RT5)	551.8	93.41	67.66	94.9	2.10	94.8	0.204	21.7	0.06	76.4	0.005	56.9	0.51	93.1	0.227	20.8	0.09	93.5	0.017	90.1
			0.8 ml								**	9.5				<u> </u>					1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>										
<u> </u>		<u> </u>								1.5		9.5	2	RF6	5.5	0.93	63.90	0.9	2.07	0.9	2.24	2.4	0.24	3.0	0.023	2.5	0.63	1.1	2.69	2.5	0.10	1.0	0.034	1.8
			1											(RF16)	44.4	7.52	53.05	6.0	1.68	6.1	9.42	80.6	0.27	26.5	0.052	45.6	0.55	8.0	11.09	81.7	0.09	7.5	0.028	11.7
			1											( · · /																				
		L	ļ									9.4		Cell Conc.	546.3	92.48	67.70	94.0	2.10	93.9	0.184	19.4	0.06	73.5	0.005	54.4	0.51	92.0	0.202	18.3	0.09	92.5	0.017	88.3
		L	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>									<u> </u>							L	L										
			<u> </u>																															
Totals		26			500	150	30	10				Total	-	Calc'd Head	590.7	100.00	66.60	100.0	2.07	100.0	0.88	100.0	0.08	100.0	0.008	100.0	0.51	100.0	1.02	100.0	0.09	100.0	0.018	100.0
			<u> </u>											Assayed Head			66.34		2.32		0.87		0.12		0.008		0.55		1.03		0.08		0.021	

\* Checking the flotation response to low ered pH

\*\* Returning the pH back to the level used at the start



### Table 20: Flotation Test 2

|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   | FLO  | ΤΑΤΙ   
   
   
  | ON '   | ТЕЅТ  
   | RE  | P O R 1  | Т  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|-------------------|--
--
--
--
--
---|--|--|---|--|---
--
--
--
--|---|---|---|---
--
--
--
---|--
---	---	--	--	---	---
---	--				
--	-------	---			
12		Sample			
   
   
   
   | e :  | ST-WLI   | VIS Hema  | atitic Co  | nc. < 1.18  | 8 mm   
   
   
   
   | Grind   | ling: I   | viil :  | St. Steel Ball Mi   | & Swin   | g Mill   
   
   
  | Remark   | (s:   
   |   | Flotation  | n feed ca  | . 600 g (o  | n dry bas   | sis)   |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  | -  | ~0    | The   |
|                   |  | Projec  
   
   
   
   | :t :   | 128126   | 2/2402  |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | -   | Charge  | 8 kg St. Steel b  | alls   | •  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   | Pre-scre   | eening, S  | Sballmi   | ll & swin   | g mill gri   | ndings,  
  | plus re-s   | creening   | downte  | o 100 mic  | ron top s  
  | size   |  |       |   |
| $\mathbf{\nabla}$ |  | Date :  
   
   
   
   |  | 05/05/2  | 014   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | ١   | Vater :   | n.m.  |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  | -  |   |   |  | -  
  |   | -  |   |  | -  
  |  |  |       |   |
| ATV.              |  | Done b  
   
   
   
   | ov:  | MPK. M   | EK  |  |   |  
   
   
   
   | Sievi   | na: I   | P100 =  |   |  |  
   
   
  | 1  |   
   |   | Apatite I  | removal  | bv revers   | se flotati  | on   |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
| Mintec            |  | Test N  
   
   
   
   | ,<br>lo. :   | 2  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | -   |   | •   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   | 1  |  | ·   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  | s (a/   | t)   |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   | 1  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   | Grade   | s and  | Rec  
  | overie  | s (bv  | XRF)  |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
| Grind-            | Condit.                                      | NaOH  
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | MIBC  | Cell   
   
   
   
   | Air   | Rotor n   | H Flo   | t'n Product   | w  | eiaht  
   
   
  | F  | e   
   | Si  | 0.   | Pa   | 0,  |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  | aO   
  | Na   | . <b>O</b>   | ĸ     | ,0  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | 1   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  | 1   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  | <u>é :</u>   | 1 1   | Rec%  |
| -                 |  | (- ,,,  
   
   
   
   | (=== ,=)   | g  |   |  |   | -  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   | 15   
   
   
   
   |   | 1100 7  | 7 na  | ural  | 1  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
| 11.00 /           | 10   |   
   
   
   
   |  | 500  |   | <u> </u>   |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  | 50  | 10   |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   | <u> </u>                                     |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   | 10   |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | -   |  
   
   
   
   | 15  |   |   | RF1   | 29.2   | 5 19   
   
   
  | 44.90  | 35  
   | 0.89  | 22   | 15.30  | 83.1  | 0.18  | 97   | 0.077  
  | 31.5  | 0.37   | 39  | 17 10  | 82.0   
  | 0.05   | 37   | 0.007 | 1.9   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   | 1.5   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       | 98.1  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | - · · ·   | 1  |  
   
   
  | i  | i   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   | 1.5   | 9   | .1 2  |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       | 3.8   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | (RF1+2)   | 49.2   | 8.74   
   
   
  | 52.22  | 6.9   
   |   | 4.8  | 10.32  | 94.4  | 0.21  | 19.4   | 0.060  
  | 41.6  | 0.46   | 8.2   | 11.55  | 93.3   
  | 0.05   | 6.3  | 0.013 | 5.7   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | 9   | .0  | (RT2)   | 513.6  | 91.26  
   
   
  | 67.81  | <b>81 93.1</b> 2.17 95.2 <b>0.058 5.6</b> 0.08 80.6 0.008 58.4 0.49 91.8 <b>0.080 6.7</b> 0   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 0.07   
  | 93.7  | 0.020  | 94.3  |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   | 5  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  | 50  | 10   |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   | <u> </u>                                     |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   | 10   |   |  
   
   
   
   | 15  |   | 0 1   | RE3   | 38.4   | 6.82   
   
   
  | 03.83  | 7.0   
   | 0.61  | 2.0  | 0.303  | 22  | 0.03  | 21   | 0.012  
  | 6.5   | 0.36   | 5.0   | 0.330  | 21   
  | 0.01   | 1.0  | 0.004 | 1.4   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   | 1.5   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       | 7.1   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | -   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   | 0   | 1 1 -7  |  |  
   
   
  |  | 1   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  | · · ·   |  |   | 1  |  
  |  |  |       | 92.9  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | -   |   | (1(13)  | 470.2  | 04.40  
   
   
  | 07.75  | 00.1  
   | 2.00  | 30.2   | 0.000  | 0.4   | 0.00  | 10.5   | 0.000  
  | 01.0  | 0.00   | 00.0  | 0.000  | 4.7  
  | 0.00   | 52.0   | 0.021 | 52.5  |
|                   | 1  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   | 1.5   | 9   | .0 2  |   |  | 5.49   
   
   
  | 68.20  | 5.6   
   | 1.12  | 3.0  |  | 1.3   | 0.11  | 6.3  | 0.018  
  | 7.8   | 0.44   | 5.0   |  | 1.3  
  | 0.02   | 1.6  | 0.012 | 3.4   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | · · · ·   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  | 97.9  |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  | 96.6   
  |  |  |       | 10.5  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | 9   | .0  | (RT4)   | 444.3  | 78.94  
   
   
  | 67.71  | 80.5  
   | 2.38  | 90.2   | 0.026  | 2.1   | 0.09  | 72.2   | 0.007  
  | 44.1  | 0.51   | 81.8  | 0.046  | 3.4  
  | 0.08   | 91.2   | 0.022 | 89.5  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   | 0.2 ml   |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | * 7   | 3   |   | -  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   | 5  |   
   
   
   
   | 0.2 1111   |  | 50  | 10   |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | -   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | -   |  
   
   
   
   | 15  | 7   | 2 3   | RE5   | 235.0  | 41.76  
   
   
  | 69.40  | 43.6  
   | 0.59  | 11.8   | 0.017  | 0.7   | 0.00  | 0.4  | 0.003  
  | 99  | 0.30   | 25.7  | 0.022  | 0.8  
  | 0.00   | 0.6  | 0.001 | 2.1   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | 1   | $\vdash$   
   
   
   
   |   | ⊢ <u></u> + '   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   | · · ·  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       | 12.6  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>  |  
   
   
   
   |   | 7   | 4   |   | -  | -  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   | -  |  
  |  |  | -     | 87.4  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | (1110)  | 200.0  | 01.10  
   
   
  | 00.02  | 00.0  
   |   |  | 0.000  |   | 0.10  |  | 5.0.2  
  | 0   | 0  |   | 0.0.4  | 2.0  
  | 0  | 00.0   |       | 01.1  |
|                   |  | 0.5 m I   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   | _   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   | 1.5   | 9   | .1 2  |   |  |  
   
   
  | 68.20  |   
   | 1.81  |  | 0.020  | 0.6   | 0.00  | 0.3  | 0.006  
  |   | 0.41   |   | 0.037  | 0.9  
  | 0.04   | 15.2   |       | 11.0  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | (RF16)  | 503.5  | 89.46  
   
   
  | 67.23  | 90.5  
   | 1.04  | 44.8   | 1.06   | 99.2  | 0.03  | 28.5   | 0.011  
  | 78.4  | 0.36   | 66.3  | 1.19   | 98.4   
  | 0.02   | 24.6   | 0.005 | 23.6  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | 1   |  
   
   
   
   |   | 9   | .1  | Cell Conc   | 59.3   | 10.54  
   
   
  | 59.80  | 9.5   
   | 10.90   | 55.2   | 0.077  | 0.8   | 0.65  | 71.5   | 0.026  
  | 21.6  | 1.56   | 33.7  | 0.167  | 1.6  
  | 0.50   | 75.4   | 0.141 | 76.4  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | 1   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | 0011 00110.   | 00.0   | 10.04  
   
   
  | 00.00  | 0.0   
   |   | 00.2   | 0.017  | 0.0   | 0.00  |  | 5.020  
  | 2   |  |   | 001  |  
  | 0.00   |  |       | 10.4  |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  | 1   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  | 1  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       | 1   |
|                   | 26   |   
   
   
   
   |  | 500  | 150   | 30   |   |  
   
   
   
   |   | Тс  | tal 1   | 0 Calc'd Head   | 562.8  | 100.00   
   
   
  | 66.45  | 100.0   
   | 2.08  | 100.0  | 0.96   | 100.0   | 0.10  | 100.0  | 0.013  
  | 100.0   | 0.49   | 100.0   | 1.08   | 100.0  
  | 0.07   | 100.0  | 0.019 | 100.0   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   | $\square$  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   | Assayed Head  |  |  
   
   
  | 66.34  |   
   | 2.32  |  | 0.87   |   | 0.12  |  | 0.008  
  |   | 0.55   |   | 1.03   |  
  | 0.08   |  | 0.021 |   |
|                   |  |   
   
   
   
   |  |  |   |  |   |  
   
   
   
   |   |   |   |   |  |  
   
   
  |  |   
   |   |  |  |   |   |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
  |   |  |   |  |  
  |  |  |       |   |
|                   | Mintec<br>Grind-<br>ings<br>(stage-<br>wise) | Sintec           Grind-<br>ings<br>(stage-<br>wise)         Condit.<br>min           10         5           10         5           10         5           10         5           10         5           10         5           10         5           10         5           10         5           11         1           11         5           11         5           11         5           11         5           12         5           13         5           14         5           15         5           16         5           17         5           18         5           19         5           19         5           10         5           11         5           12         5           13         5           14         5           15         5           16         5           17         5           18         5           19         5 </td <td>Project         Project           Date :         Done :           Done :         Done :           Mintec         Test N           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.         NaOH           (stage-<br/>wise)         10         -           10         5         -           5         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           5         -         -           6         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           6         -         -           7         5         -           6         -         -           6         -         -           7         5         -           7         5         -           8         -         -           9         -         -           9         -         -</td> <td>Project :<br/>Date : Date:: Date :<br/>Date : Date :<br/>Date : Date : Date : Date : Date</td> <td>Project:         128126           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         0           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br/>ings         Image:         Image:           (stage-<br/>wise)         10         Image:         Image:           10         5         Image:         Image:           10         5         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           11         Image:         Image:         Image:           11         Image:         Image:         Image:           11         Image:         Image:         Image:           12         Image:         Image:         Image:           13         Image:         Image:         Image:           14         Image:         Image:</td> <td>Project :         1281262 / 2402           Date :         05/05/2014           Done by :         MRK, MEX           Test No. :         2           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.         NaOH<br/>(5-%)         MRK, MEX           NaOH<br/>(5-%)         MRK, MEX         Mark Mex           Optional State         2         Condit.         NaOH<br/>(5-%)         Qiras         1563           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.         NaOH<br/>(5-%)         Qiras         1563         500           Grind-<br/>ings         10         500         50         50           10         500         50         50           5         10         500         50           6         10         500         50           5         10         10         500           6         10         500         50           10         10         10         50           10         10         10         10         10           10         10         10         10         10           10         10         10         10         10           11         10         10         10</td> <td>Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date:         05/05/2014           Done by:         MKK, MEK           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br/>ings         1281262 / 2402           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.           No.H         1281262 / 2402           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.           No.H         2           Grind-<br/>ings         10           5         50           10         500           5         50           6         50           10         500           5         50           6         6           7         7           10         500           5         50           6         6           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7</td> <td>Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date:         05/05/2014           Done by:         MPK, MEK           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br/>Grind-<br/>(5%)         (20%)           (stage-<br/>wise)         10         500         450           5         500         10         -           5         500         10         -           5         500         10         -           5         500         10         -           6         10         500         -         -           10         500         10         -         -           5         500         10         -         -           10         500         10         -         -           5         10         50         10         -           11         10         10         -         -           11         10         10         -         -           5         10         10         -         -           11         10         10         10         -           12         10         10         10         <td< td=""><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date :         05/05/2014           Done by :         MKK, MEX           Test No. :         2           Condit.           min         KSO.         glass         1563         Aero         MIDC         Cell           (5:%/)         (20-%/)         glass         1563         Aero         MIDC         Cell         1           (stage-         I         So         Gass         50         10         I         1.5           10         So0         I         I         I         I         I         I         I           5         I         So         So0         I         I         I         I           10         So0         I&lt;</td><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date:         05/05/2014           Done by:         MYK, MEK         Sievi           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.<br/>min         Mino (5-%)         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)           Sievi         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)           10         5         0         500         0         1.5         1.5           5         0         500         0         0         1.5           6         0         1.0         1.5         1.5           6         0         10         500         10         1.5           6         10         500         10         1.5         1.5           6         0         0         0         0         0         1.5           7         0         0         0         0         0         0         1.5           10         10         10         10         1.5         1.5         1.5           10         10         10         10         10         1.5           10</td><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402         Sieving:         Condition           Date:         05/05/2014         Sieving:         F           Done by:         MPK, MEK         Sieving:         F           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit,<br/>min         No.1         2         Sieving:         F           Sieving:         Sieving:         Sieving:         Sieving:         F           (5:%)         (20%)         glass         1563         845         MEC         Cell         Air         Rotor         P           (5:80         D         D         D         D         D         D         P           10         500         10         D         D         P         P           10         D         D         D         D         D         D         P           10         D         D         D         D         D         D</td><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402         Charge         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         P100=17           Done by:         MK, MEK         Test No.:         2         Sieving:         P100=17           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.<br/>min         MS, WeK         Sieving:         P10         -           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.<br/>min         MS, WeK         Sieving:         P10         -           (stage-<br/>wise)         -</td><td>Sample :         ST-WLIMS Hernatitic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Grinding :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         &amp; St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         &amp; St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         &amp; St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         Notesting :         Note</td><td>Sample :         ST.WLIMS Hematitic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm         Grinding :         Mill :         St. Steel Ball Mill &amp; Swin<br/>Charge :<td>Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Grinding :         Mile :         St. Steel Ball Mil &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Charge :         St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Charge :      St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Wile: St. Steel Ball</td><td>Semple:         ST-VLMS-Hereattic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project:         121262 / 2402         Mile:         St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mile<br/>Charge:         8 Mg St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mile<br/>Water:         Remark           Mintec         06005/2014         Sieving ::         P100 = 100 µm         Weight         Veight         Ve</td><td>Sample:         ST. VULNS Hernettic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Mil:         St. Steel balls Swing Mil<br/>Carge :         Bar St. Steel balls Water :         Remarks :           Mintec         GS05/2014         Siving :         P10 = 100 µm         P10 = 100 µm         Fermionic interval inte</td><td>Sample :         ST-WLMCE Herratic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm,<br/>Project :         Grinding :         M::<br/>: 28 kgs Steel balls         St. Steel balls         Remarks :           Mintee         06/05/2014         06/05/2014         Sieving :         Wite ::         Image: Steel balls         Wate ::         Image: Steel balls         Image: Steel balls</td><td>Sample :         ST-WUMS Herretitic Conc. &lt;1.18 mm         Grinding :         Mile         S. Sine B al Mile &amp; Swing Mile Charge :         Big St. Steel balls         Preserver         Preserver</td><td>Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. &lt; 1.16 mm         Grinding :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Project :         Totaling :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         Antike removal           Grind:         Condt.         MOOH         HOO         Mith Condt         Mith Condt</td><td>Sample :         Struktok benetik Conc. c : 1:8 mm         Grinding :         Nil:         St. Stell Bulk 8.8 wing Mutter Marce         Remarks :         Remarks :         Polation feed ca. 800 g (no. 2000 g</td><td>Sample:         ST.VI.M.B Hermitte Conc. &lt;1.18 mr<br/>(2012)         Original<br/>(2012)         Mil:<br/>(2012)         Stand Bull M.S. wing Mill<br/>(2012)         Remarks :<br/>(2012)         Produce (2012)         Pr</td><td>Sample :         ST-WL85 beneate conc. &lt; 1.16 m.         Off-Mar 2         Ner.         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2         Protect :         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2</td><td>Sample :         ST-WL8.Ferratic Curc. + 1.1 + m         Mile         Mile         See Flag Mil</td><td>Sample:         STWLNE + mette: Core1:07         Grinding:         St. See La Mi &amp; Som y Lingui Market + metric + metri + metri + metric + metric + metri + metric + metric + metri + m</td><td>Sample:         STMURE         STMURE         Stample into into into into into into into into</td><td>Sample:         Simular Simula</td><td>Sample :         Structure :         <t t=""></t> <t< td=""><td>Sample:         Simulational control of the service of the servi</td><td>Sample:         Simple:         <t< td=""><td></td><td>Semple:         Simple:         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></td></td<></td> | Project         Project           Date :         Done :           Done :         Done :           Mintec         Test N           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.         NaOH           (stage-<br>wise)         10         -           10         5         -           5         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           5         -         -           6         -         -           1         -         -           5         -         -           6         -         -           7         5         -           6         -         -           6         -         -           7         5         -           7         5         -           8         -         -           9         -         -           9         -         - | Project :<br>Date : Date:: Date :<br>Date : Date :<br>Date : Date : Date : Date : Date | Project:         128126           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         05/05/2           Date:         0           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br>ings         Image:         Image:           (stage-<br>wise)         10         Image:         Image:           10         5         Image:         Image:           10         5         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           10         Image:         Image:         Image:           11         Image:         Image:         Image:           11         Image:         Image:         Image:           11         Image:         Image:         Image:           12         Image:         Image:         Image:           13         Image:         Image:         Image:           14         Image:         Image: | Project :         1281262 / 2402           Date :         05/05/2014           Done by :         MRK, MEX           Test No. :         2           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.         NaOH<br>(5-%)         MRK, MEX           NaOH<br>(5-%)         MRK, MEX         Mark Mex           Optional State         2         Condit.         NaOH<br>(5-%)         Qiras         1563           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.         NaOH<br>(5-%)         Qiras         1563         500           Grind-<br>ings         10         500         50         50           10         500         50         50           5         10         500         50           6         10         500         50           5         10         10         500           6         10         500         50           10         10         10         50           10         10         10         10         10           10         10         10         10         10           10         10         10         10         10           11         10         10         10 | Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date:         05/05/2014           Done by:         MKK, MEK           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br>ings         1281262 / 2402           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.           No.H         1281262 / 2402           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.           No.H         2           Grind-<br>ings         10           5         50           10         500           5         50           6         50           10         500           5         50           6         6           7         7           10         500           5         50           6         6           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7           7         7 | Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date:         05/05/2014           Done by:         MPK, MEK           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br>Grind-<br>(5%)         (20%)           (stage-<br>wise)         10         500         450           5         500         10         -           5         500         10         -           5         500         10         -           5         500         10         -           6         10         500         -         -           10         500         10         -         -           5         500         10         -         -           10         500         10         -         -           5         10         50         10         -           11         10         10         -         -           11         10         10         -         -           5         10         10         -         -           11         10         10         10         -           12         10         10         10 <td< td=""><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date :         05/05/2014           Done by :         MKK, MEX           Test No. :         2           Condit.           min         KSO.         glass         1563         Aero         MIDC         Cell           (5:%/)         (20-%/)         glass         1563         Aero         MIDC         Cell         1           (stage-         I         So         Gass         50         10         I         1.5           10         So0         I         I         I         I         I         I         I           5         I         So         So0         I         I         I         I           10         So0         I&lt;</td><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date:         05/05/2014           Done by:         MYK, MEK         Sievi           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.<br/>min         Mino (5-%)         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)           Sievi         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)           10         5         0         500         0         1.5         1.5           5         0         500         0         0         1.5           6         0         1.0         1.5         1.5           6         0         10         500         10         1.5           6         10         500         10         1.5         1.5           6         0         0         0         0         0         1.5           7         0         0         0         0         0         0         1.5           10         10         10         10         1.5         1.5         1.5           10         10         10         10         10         1.5           10</td><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402         Sieving:         Condition           Date:         05/05/2014         Sieving:         F           Done by:         MPK, MEK         Sieving:         F           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit,<br/>min         No.1         2         Sieving:         F           Sieving:         Sieving:         Sieving:         Sieving:         F           (5:%)         (20%)         glass         1563         845         MEC         Cell         Air         Rotor         P           (5:80         D         D         D         D         D         D         P           10         500         10         D         D         P         P           10         D         D         D         D         D         D         P           10         D         D         D         D         D         D</td><td>Project:         1281262 / 2402         Charge         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         P100=17           Done by:         MK, MEK         Test No.:         2         Sieving:         P100=17           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.<br/>min         MS, WeK         Sieving:         P10         -           Grind-<br/>ings         Condit.<br/>min         MS, WeK         Sieving:         P10         -           (stage-<br/>wise)         -</td><td>Sample :         ST-WLIMS Hernatitic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Grinding :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         &amp; St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         &amp; St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         &amp; St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br/>Charge :         Notesting :         Note</td><td>Sample :         ST.WLIMS Hematitic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm         Grinding :         Mill :         St. Steel Ball Mill &amp; Swin<br/>Charge :<td>Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Grinding :         Mile :         St. Steel Ball Mil &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Charge :         St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Charge :      St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Wile: St. Steel Ball</td><td>Semple:         ST-VLMS-Hereattic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project:         121262 / 2402         Mile:         St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mile<br/>Charge:         8 Mg St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mile<br/>Water:         Remark           Mintec         06005/2014         Sieving ::         P100 = 100 µm         Weight         Veight         Ve</td><td>Sample:         ST. VULNS Hernettic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Mil:         St. Steel balls Swing Mil<br/>Carge :         Bar St. Steel balls Water :         Remarks :           Mintec         GS05/2014         Siving :         P10 = 100 µm         P10 = 100 µm         Fermionic interval inte</td><td>Sample :         ST-WLMCE Herratic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm,<br/>Project :         Grinding :         M::<br/>: 28 kgs Steel balls         St. Steel balls         Remarks :           Mintee         06/05/2014         06/05/2014         Sieving :         Wite ::         Image: Steel balls         Wate ::         Image: Steel balls         Image: Steel balls</td><td>Sample :         ST-WUMS Herretitic Conc. &lt;1.18 mm         Grinding :         Mile         S. Sine B al Mile &amp; Swing Mile Charge :         Big St. Steel balls         Preserver         Preserver</td><td>Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. &lt; 1.16 mm         Grinding :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Project :         Totaling :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         Antike removal           Grind:         Condt.         MOOH         HOO         Mith Condt         Mith Condt</td><td>Sample :         Struktok benetik Conc. c : 1:8 mm         Grinding :         Nil:         St. Stell Bulk 8.8 wing Mutter Marce         Remarks :         Remarks :         Polation feed ca. 800 g (no. 2000 g</td><td>Sample:         ST.VI.M.B Hermitte Conc. &lt;1.18 mr<br/>(2012)         Original<br/>(2012)         Mil:<br/>(2012)         Stand Bull M.S. wing Mill<br/>(2012)         Remarks :<br/>(2012)         Produce (2012)         Pr</td><td>Sample :         ST-WL85 beneate conc. &lt; 1.16 m.         Off-Mar 2         Ner.         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2         Protect :         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2</td><td>Sample :         ST-WL8.Ferratic Curc. + 1.1 + m         Mile         Mile         See Flag Mil</td><td>Sample:         STWLNE + mette: Core1:07         Grinding:         St. See La Mi &amp; Som y Lingui Market + metric + metri + metri + metric + metric + metri + metric + metric + metri + m</td><td>Sample:         STMURE         STMURE         Stample into into into into into into into into</td><td>Sample:         Simular Simula</td><td>Sample :         Structure :         <t t=""></t> <t< td=""><td>Sample:         Simulational control of the service of the servi</td><td>Sample:         Simple:         <t< td=""><td></td><td>Semple:         Simple:         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td></td></td<> | Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date :         05/05/2014           Done by :         MKK, MEX           Test No. :         2           Condit.           min         KSO.         glass         1563         Aero         MIDC         Cell           (5:%/)         (20-%/)         glass         1563         Aero         MIDC         Cell         1           (stage-         I         So         Gass         50         10         I         1.5           10         So0         I         I         I         I         I         I         I           5         I         So         So0         I         I         I         I           10         So0         I< | Project:         1281262 / 2402           Date:         05/05/2014           Done by:         MYK, MEK         Sievi           Test No.:         2           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.<br>min         Mino (5-%)         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)           Sievi         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)         User Atrac         Aero         Mino (5-%)           10         5         0         500         0         1.5         1.5           5         0         500         0         0         1.5           6         0         1.0         1.5         1.5           6         0         10         500         10         1.5           6         10         500         10         1.5         1.5           6         0         0         0         0         0         1.5           7         0         0         0         0         0         0         1.5           10         10         10         10         1.5         1.5         1.5           10         10         10         10         10         1.5           10 | Project:         1281262 / 2402         Sieving:         Condition           Date:         05/05/2014         Sieving:         F           Done by:         MPK, MEK         Sieving:         F           Grind-<br>ings         Condit,<br>min         No.1         2         Sieving:         F           Sieving:         Sieving:         Sieving:         Sieving:         F           (5:%)         (20%)         glass         1563         845         MEC         Cell         Air         Rotor         P           (5:80         D         D         D         D         D         D         P           10         500         10         D         D         P         P           10         D         D         D         D         D         D         P           10         D         D         D         D         D         D | Project:         1281262 / 2402         Charge         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         Water:         P100=17           Done by:         MK, MEK         Test No.:         2         Sieving:         P100=17           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.<br>min         MS, WeK         Sieving:         P10         -           Grind-<br>ings         Condit.<br>min         MS, WeK         Sieving:         P10         -           (stage-<br>wise)         - | Sample :         ST-WLIMS Hernatitic Conc. < 1.18 mm<br>Project :         Grinding :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br>Charge :         & St. Steel Bal Mi<br>Charge :         & St. Steel Bal Mi<br>Charge :         & St. Steel Bal Mi<br>Charge :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br>Charge :         Mill :         St. Steel Bal Mi<br>Charge :         Notesting :         Note | Sample :         ST.WLIMS Hematitic Conc. < 1.18 mm         Grinding :         Mill :         St. Steel Ball Mill & Swin<br>Charge : <td>Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Grinding :         Mile :         St. Steel Ball Mil &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Charge :         St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Charge :      St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mil<br/>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Wile: St. Steel Ball</td> <td>Semple:         ST-VLMS-Hereattic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project:         121262 / 2402         Mile:         St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mile<br/>Charge:         8 Mg St. Steel Ball Mile &amp; Swing Mile<br/>Water:         Remark           Mintec         06005/2014         Sieving ::         P100 = 100 µm         Weight         Veight         Ve</td> <td>Sample:         ST. VULNS Hernettic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm<br/>Project :         Mil:         St. Steel balls Swing Mil<br/>Carge :         Bar St. Steel balls Water :         Remarks :           Mintec         GS05/2014         Siving :         P10 = 100 µm         P10 = 100 µm         Fermionic interval inte</td> <td>Sample :         ST-WLMCE Herratic Conc. &lt; 1.18 mm,<br/>Project :         Grinding :         M::<br/>: 28 kgs Steel balls         St. Steel balls         Remarks :           Mintee         06/05/2014         06/05/2014         Sieving :         Wite ::         Image: Steel balls         Wate ::         Image: Steel balls         Image: Steel balls</td> <td>Sample :         ST-WUMS Herretitic Conc. &lt;1.18 mm         Grinding :         Mile         S. Sine B al Mile &amp; Swing Mile Charge :         Big St. Steel balls         Preserver         Preserver</td> <td>Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. &lt; 1.16 mm         Grinding :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Project :         Totaling :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         N:         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br/>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br/>Pre-screening, S<br/>Water :         Antike removal           Grind:         Condt.         MOOH         HOO         Mith Condt         Mith Condt</td> <td>Sample :         Struktok benetik Conc. c : 1:8 mm         Grinding :         Nil:         St. Stell Bulk 8.8 wing Mutter Marce         Remarks :         Remarks :         Polation feed ca. 800 g (no. 2000 g</td> <td>Sample:         ST.VI.M.B Hermitte Conc. &lt;1.18 mr<br/>(2012)         Original<br/>(2012)         Mil:<br/>(2012)         Stand Bull M.S. wing Mill<br/>(2012)         Remarks :<br/>(2012)         Produce (2012)         Pr</td> <td>Sample :         ST-WL85 beneate conc. &lt; 1.16 m.         Off-Mar 2         Ner.         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2         Protect :         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2</td> <td>Sample :         ST-WL8.Ferratic Curc. + 1.1 + m         Mile         Mile         See Flag Mil</td> <td>Sample:         STWLNE + mette: Core1:07         Grinding:         St. See La Mi &amp; Som y Lingui Market + metric + metri + metri + metric + metric + metri + metric + metric + metri + m</td> <td>Sample:         STMURE         STMURE         Stample into into into into into into into into</td> <td>Sample:         Simular Simula</td> <td>Sample :         Structure :         <t t=""></t> <t< td=""><td>Sample:         Simulational control of the service of the servi</td><td>Sample:         Simple:         <t< td=""><td></td><td>Semple:         Simple:         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<></td> | Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. < 1.18 mm<br>Project :         Grinding :         Mile :         St. Steel Ball Mil & Swing Mil<br>Charge :         St. Steel Ball Mile & Swing Mil<br>Charge :      St. Steel Ball Mile & Swing Mil<br>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Mile & Swing Mil<br>Mile: Charge :         St. Steel Ball Wile :      St. Steel Ball Wile: St. Steel Ball | Semple:         ST-VLMS-Hereattic Conc. < 1.18 mm<br>Project:         121262 / 2402         Mile:         St. Steel Ball Mile & Swing Mile<br>Charge:         8 Mg St. Steel Ball Mile & Swing Mile<br>Water:         Remark           Mintec         06005/2014         Sieving ::         P100 = 100 µm         Weight         Veight         Ve | Sample:         ST. VULNS Hernettic Conc. < 1.18 mm<br>Project :         Mil:         St. Steel balls Swing Mil<br>Carge :         Bar St. Steel balls Water :         Remarks :           Mintec         GS05/2014         Siving :         P10 = 100 µm         P10 = 100 µm         Fermionic interval inte | Sample :         ST-WLMCE Herratic Conc. < 1.18 mm,<br>Project :         Grinding :         M::<br>: 28 kgs Steel balls         St. Steel balls         Remarks :           Mintee         06/05/2014         06/05/2014         Sieving :         Wite ::         Image: Steel balls         Wate ::         Image: Steel balls         Image: Steel balls | Sample :         ST-WUMS Herretitic Conc. <1.18 mm         Grinding :         Mile         S. Sine B al Mile & Swing Mile Charge :         Big St. Steel balls         Preserver         Preserver | Sample :         ST-WLMS Hematic Conc. < 1.16 mm         Grinding :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br>Date :         Remarks :         Project :         Totaling :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br>Pre-screening, S<br>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br>Pre-screening, S<br>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br>Pre-screening, S<br>Water :         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br>Pre-screening, S<br>Water :         N:         N:         Steel Ball M B S ving MI<br>Date :         Remarks :         Pre-screening, S<br>Pre-screening, S<br>Water :         Antike removal           Grind:         Condt.         MOOH         HOO         Mith Condt         Mith Condt | Sample :         Struktok benetik Conc. c : 1:8 mm         Grinding :         Nil:         St. Stell Bulk 8.8 wing Mutter Marce         Remarks :         Remarks :         Polation feed ca. 800 g (no. 2000 g | Sample:         ST.VI.M.B Hermitte Conc. <1.18 mr<br>(2012)         Original<br>(2012)         Mil:<br>(2012)         Stand Bull M.S. wing Mill<br>(2012)         Remarks :<br>(2012)         Produce (2012)         Pr | Sample :         ST-WL85 beneate conc. < 1.16 m.         Off-Mar 2         Ner.         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2         Protect :         Sample Min 2         Sample Min 2 | Sample :         ST-WL8.Ferratic Curc. + 1.1 + m         Mile         Mile         See Flag Mil | Sample:         STWLNE + mette: Core1:07         Grinding:         St. See La Mi & Som y Lingui Market + metric + metri + metri + metric + metric + metri + metric + metric + metri + m | Sample:         STMURE         STMURE         Stample into into into into into into into into | Sample:         Simular Simula | Sample :         Structure : <t t=""></t> <t< td=""><td>Sample:         Simulational control of the service of the servi</td><td>Sample:         Simple:         <t< td=""><td></td><td>Semple:         Simple:         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td></t<> | Sample:         Simulational control of the service of the servi | Sample:         Simple:         Simple: <t< td=""><td></td><td>Semple:         Simple:         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<> |       | Semple:         Simple:         Simple: <t< td=""></t<> |

\* Checking the flotation response to low ered pH

\*\* Returning the pH back to the level used at the start





### 5.12 Selective Flocculation

Selective flocculation was conducted in the manner as described in Section 5. Two tests were conducted using cooked starch as the flocculent and with an addition of water glass.

## 5.12.1 Selective Flocculation Test 1

Test Products	Weight (g)	XRF analysis											
Test Frouncis	weight (g)	%Fe	%P2O5	%Al2O3	%SiO2								
O/F Tails	0.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A								
U/F Product	54.2	67.8	0.173	0.48	1.97								
Feed	55.0	67.7	0.184	0.51	2.1								

**N.B.** There was insufficient material for analysis of the tailings

Test Conditions:	
Feed:	Concentrate from Flotation Test 1, 67.7% Fe
Sample Weight:	55.0g
Natural pH check:	~ 7.85 after mixing
Reagents:	0.55 ml (5-% solution) water glass added
pH after reagents:	~ 9.25
pH check after 1,500 g/t starch added:	~ 9.15

# 5.12.2 Selective Flocculation Test 2

Test Products	Weight (g)	XRF analysis											
Test Trouucis	weight (g)	%Fe	%P2O5	%Al2O3	%SiO2								
O/F Tails	1.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A								
U/F Product	53.0	67.8	0.181	0.46	1.92								
Feed	55.0	67.7	0.184	0.51	2.1								

**N.B.** There was insufficient material for analysis of the tailings

Test Conditions:	
Feed:	Concentrate from Flotation Test 1, 67.7% Fe
Sample Weight:	55.0g
Natural pH check:	~ 7.55 after mixing
Reagents:	0.55 ml (5-% solution) water glass added
pH after reagents:	~ 8.95
pH check after 1,500 g/t starch added:	~ 8.75



# 5.13 Product Screen Analyses

# 5.13.1 <1.18mm Magnetic Concentrate

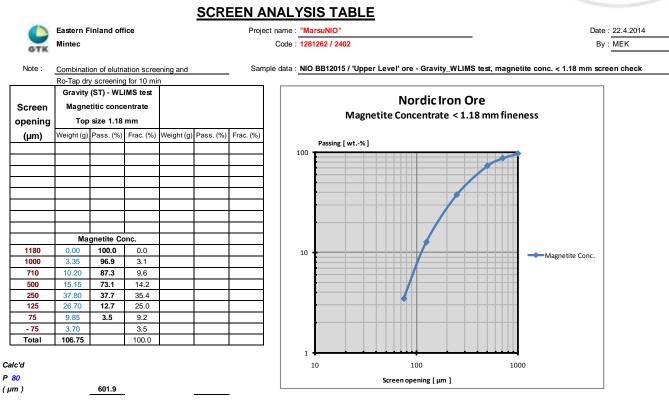
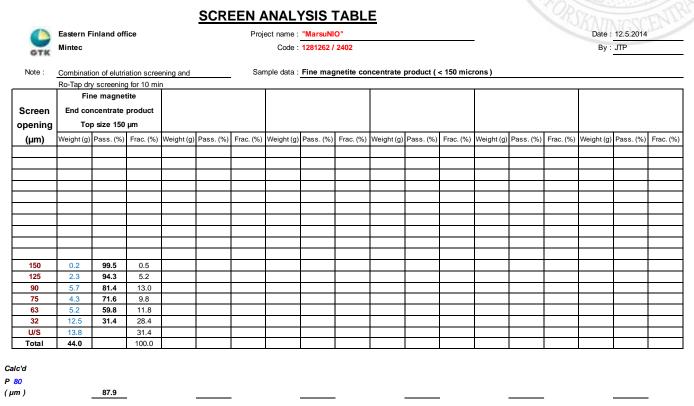


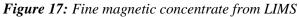
Figure 16: Screen analysis of <1.18mm LIMS magnetic concentrate



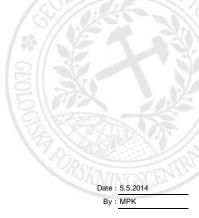


# 5.13.2 Fine Magnetite Concentrate









# 5.13.3 Flotation Feed/Products

GTK	Eastern F Mintec	inland off	ice			Proj	ect name : Code :	"MarsuNI 1281262 /								and the second se	5.5.2014 MPK	
Note :	Combinati	on of elutri	ation scree	ening and		Sar	nple data :	Apatite re	emoval flo	otation, Te	st 2 feed (	( < 100 mie	crons)					
	Ro-Tap dry	y screening	g for 10 mi	n														
	Apatite	removal f	lotation															
Screen	т	est 2 Fee	Ч															
		size 100																
opening																		
(µm)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (%)	Weight (g)	Pass. (%)	Frac. (
100	0.0	100.0	0.0															
90	1.7	93.5	6.5															
75	3.4	80.5	13.0															
63	2.8	69.7	10.7															
45	5.4	49.0	20.7															
20	6.3	24.9	24.1															
U/S	6.5		24.9															
Total	26.1		100.0															

(µm)

74.5

*Figure 18:* Flotation feed screen analysis (due to the high yield of the flotation tests, the products will have a similar size analysis)



# 6 SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION OF RESULTS



# 6.1 Recovery of Products for non-metallurgical Applications

- Dry low intensity magnetic separation yielded the following 'heavy aggregate' products for customer testing:
  - Test #1: 53.2% Fe, specific gravity (S.G.) 4.24g/cm3, top size 10mm (<20mm magnetic concentrate crushed to <10mm), 41wt% recovery
  - o Test #2: 54.7% Fe, S.G. 4.34g/cm3, top size 6.7mm, 41wt% recovery

# 6.2 Physical Competency Testing

- Crushability Work Index (CWi = 3.8 +/- 0.8) and Abrasion Index (Ai = 0.30) data, determined by Sandvik, suggests that Blötberget "can be considered a typical iron ore, which is crushed easily but very abrasive". Attention must be paid to the generation of large amounts of fines during crushing.
- The Bond Rod Mill Work Index was determined by GTK Mintec to be 10.4 kWh/t. This value is at the lower end of the range typically observed for iron ores but in relatively good agreement with the energy consumption data reported for the historical processing plant at Blötberget.
- A Bond Ball Mill Work Index of 18.8 kWh/t (using a 0.100mm closing screen) was reported.
- It must be noted that the Bond Work Index (BWi) testwork was conducted with raw composite samples of the feed. Once a flowsheet has been defined, it is important that additional comminution data is generated from samples of the actual material to be ground.

# 6.3 Mineralogy

The findings of the mineralogical study can be summarised as follows:

- Liberation of iron oxides: Both hematite (partly martite-altered) and magnetite occur in the sample. The 'liberation graph' indicates that a considerable proportion of Fe-oxides are sufficiently liberated from the gangue at relatively coarse size (~1mm).
- Electron Microprobe Analysis (EPMA) suggests that hematite and magnetite are generally 'pure' in that they carry relatively low levels of impurities and in particular phosphorus.
- Apatite, which is the principal carrier of phosphorus, are well liberated at particle sizes <250µm. However, phosphates appear to be more intimately associated with hematite (martite) than with magnetite. One important consequence of this is that hematite will require finer grinding to achieve liberation from phosphate minerals.



# 6.4 LIMS

- No satisfactory LIMS concentrate could be recovered (9.8% SiO<sub>2</sub>, >0.3% Na<sub>2</sub>O+K<sub>2</sub>O) from the ground feed at <0.63mm.
- LIMS at <0.315 mm produced a concentrate with 68.9% Fe and satisfactory phosphorus content (<0.03% P). The content of SiO<sub>2</sub> was slightly elevated (4.2%).
- LIMS at <0.075 mm produced a concentrate with ~72% Fe, 0.52% SiO<sub>2</sub> and very low phosphorus content (<0.01% P).

# 6.5 Gravity Concentration

• Concentrates with satisfactory %Fe and %SiO<sub>2</sub> could be obtained from both the <0.63 mm LIMS tailings (66.6% Fe, 1.9% SiO<sub>2</sub>) as well as the <1.18mm feed material (69.3% Fe, 1.7% SiO<sub>2</sub>). The levels of phosphorus in the products of gravity concentration, however, exceeded the typically acceptable limit (<0.065% P) by a large margin.

# 6.6 Combination of Gravity Concentration, LIMS and MIMS/WHIMS

- The combination of gravity concentration and low intensity magnetic separation produced :
  - $\circ~$  a coarse magnetite concentrate grading 70.6% Fe, 1.6% SiO\_2 and 0.07% P with a top size of 1.18mm; and
  - $\circ~$  A hematite concentrate grading 66.3% Fe and 2.4%  $SiO_2$  but containing a very high content of phosphorus (0.37% P).
- Regrinding of the hematite concentrate to <0.315mm followed by wet MIMS/HIMS (HGMS) proved unsuccessful in that it failed to reduce the phosphorus to a level which would be considered acceptable by steel mills.

# 6.7 Reverse Flotation for Phosphate Removal

- Regrinding of the hematite concentrate to  $<100\mu$ m and followed by flotation of the phosphate minerals (apatite, monazite) with a fatty acid based collectors (Atrac 1563 from Akzo) and sodium silicate (500g/t) at slightly alkaline pH (~9.5) produced a concentrate grading 67.8% Fe, 2.2% SiO<sub>2</sub> and 0.026% P, a flotation yield of 91wt%.
- The employed collector exhibited excellent flotation kinetics (3min flotation time), and high selectivity was achieved with low reagent additions (50g/t collector) at moderately alkaline pH.
- Hematite was depressed effectively pH 9-9.5 but not in the neutral pH. Neither of the collectors tested showed any affinity towards quartz or (alumino-)silicates.





# 6.8 Selective Flocculation for Removal of Acid Gangue (SiO2, Al2O3)

• Selective flocculation carried out on a sub-sample of the flotation concentrate (<100µm in size) proved little effective (0.2%-pts reduction of SiO2, 0.05%-pts reduction of Al2O3).



# 30.9.2014



Overall, the results are very encouraging in that high quality products with low phosphorus levels can be obtained from Flygruvan ore horizon. Grades of iron in the concentrates exceeded 66% Fe and 70% for the hematite and magnetite products, respectively.

The testwork suggests that there may be potential to recover a relatively coarse grained concentrate (top size of 1.0-1.2mm) by a combination of gravity separation (spirals) and wet LIMS.

A flowsheet along the following lines is proposed:

- The option of recovering a heavy aggregate product using dry LIMS after crushing;
- An spiral circuit to recover coarse magnetite and hematite;
- LIMS of the spiral concentrate to produce a coarse magnetite concentrate (low phosphorus) and a hematite "tailing" (high phosphorus);
- Regrinding of the hematite stream followed by phosphate removal by fatty acid flotation, producing a fine hematite concentrate; and
- Stage-wise grinding and LIMS of the spiral tailings, producing a fine magnetite concentrate.

A Simple mass balance created using data from the undertaken testwork is presented in Figure 19, below.



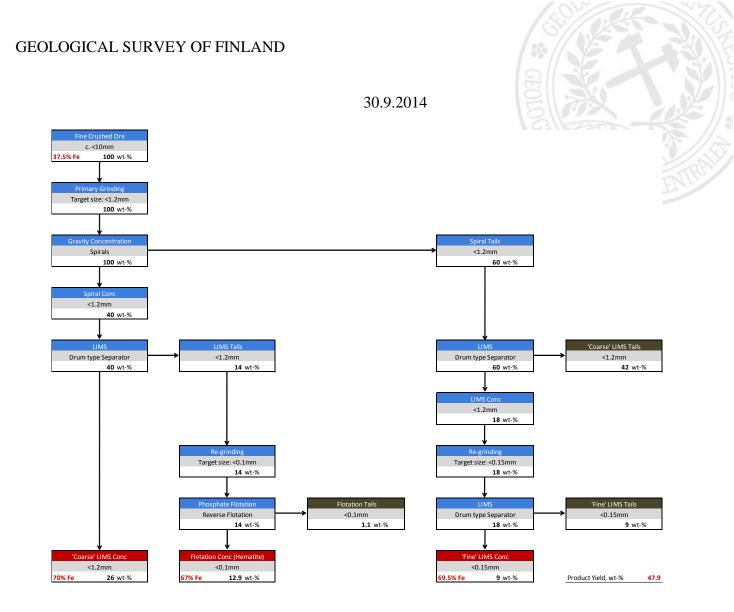


Figure 19: Simple Mass Balance

The overall recovery of weight and Fe is estimated to exceed 45% and 85%, respectively.

It must be appreciated, however, that the laboratory-scale work carried out to date has used a single ore sample from the Flygruvan horizon only. Additional testing will need to be undertaken a series of additional bench-scale tests to confirm the validity of the proposed flowsheet for a range of different ore types.



30.9.2014

# 8 APPENDIX A – CORE SECTIONS AS DELIVERED



Figure 20: Core as delivered; 370.25-370.92m (4.5kg)

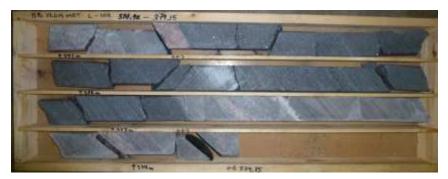


Figure 21: Core as delivered; 370.92-374.15m (27.8kg)



Figure 22: Core as delivered; 379.40-382.08m (24.9kg)





Figure 23: Cores as delivered; 382.08-384.10m (17.9kg)

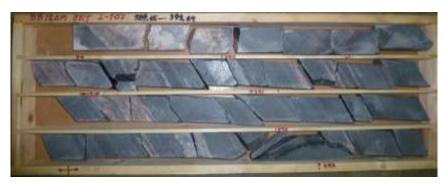
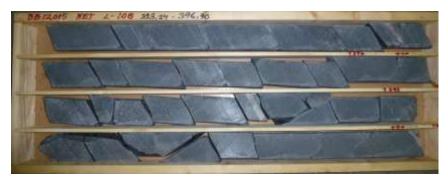


Figure 24: Cores as delivered; 389.65-393.24m (26.6kg)



*Figure 25: Core as delivered; 393.24-396.90m (30.3kg)* 



*Figure 26: Core as delivered; 393.24-398.60m (12.2kg)* 



# 9 APPENDIX B – ASSAY CERTIFICATES

# 9.1 Head Assay

LABTIUM

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 11.2.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 118904
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 11.2.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore - Blötberget 'Upper Level' / Bench Test Feed, analysis request 11.2.2014

Contents (%)

	Sample 1 L14012899	Sample 2 L14012900	Test Feed Avg.
			5
SiO2	39.3000	38.7000	39.00
TiO2	0.1350	0.1270	0.13
AI2O3	6.1500	6.0100	6.08
Cr2O3	0.0010	0.0031	0.00
V2O3	0.0280	0.0290	0.03
MnO	0.0340	0.0370	0.04
MgO	1.7800	1.7300	1.76
CaO	1.1300	1.1600	1.15
Rb2O	0.0100	0.0110	0.01
SrO	0.0000	0.0000	0.00
BaO	0.0450	0.0440	0.04
Na2O	2.4400	2.3500	2.40
K2O	0.8100	0.8100	0.81
ZrO2	0.0130	0.0130	0.01
P2O5	0.6300	0.6600	0.65
OxSumm	96.6000	96.5000	96.55
Cu	0.0010	0.0000	0.00
Ni	0.0040	0.0030	0.00
Co	0.0180	0.0170	0.02
Zn	0.0070	0.0060	0.01
Pb	0.0020	0.0010	0.00
Ag	0.0020	0.0010	0.00
S	0.0070	0.0050	0.01
As	0.0000	0.0000	0.00
Sb	0.0110	0.0080	0.01
Bi	0.0020	0.0020	0.00
Те	0.0000	0.0000	0.00
Y	0.0034	0.0029	0.00
Nb	0.0000	0.0000	0.00
Mo	0.0000	0.0000	0.00
Sn	0.0050	0.0050	0.01
W	0.0000	0.0010	0.00
CI	0.0090	0.0100	0.01
Th	0.0027	0.0028	0.00
U	0.0041	0.0042	0.00
Cs	0.0010	0.0010	0.00
La	0.0130	0.0120	0.01
Ce	0.0180	0.0180	0.02
Ta LOI	0.0020	0.0030	0.00
	0.0000	0.0000	0.00
Ga Si	0.0017	0.0009 18.1000	0.00 18.25
Ti	18.4000 0.0810	0.0760	0.08
Cr	0.0007	0.0780	0.08
V		0.0021	0.00
v Fe	0.0190 34.2000	34.8000	34.50
Mn	0.0260	0.0290	0.03
Mg	1.0800	1.0400	1.06
Ca	0.8100	0.8300	0.82
Ba	0.0410	0.0300	0.02
Satmagan	29.4600	29.3600	29.41
Jamagan	20.4000	23.3000	20.41
Eltra S	0.0280	0.0220	0.03



60



# 9.2 Assay of returned crushability test material (from Sandvik)



Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 5.3.2014

 Custome
 : Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec

 Order
 : 119093

 Method
 : 180X-O

 Date
 : 5.3.2014

Comment : Nordic Iron Ore - Blötberget 'Upper Level' ore feed/ Sandvik test material returned, analysis request 05.03.2014

	Sample 1	Sample 2	Sandvik	vs.	Test Feed
	L14018817	L14018818	Avg.		Avg.
					(11.02.2014)
SiO2	40.9000	41.3000	41.10		39.00
TiO2	0.1480	0.1470	0.15		0.13
Al2O3	5.6400	5.7900	5.72		6.08
Cr2O3	0.0051	0.0048	0.00		0.00
V2O3	0.0250	0.0250	0.03		0.03
MnO	0.0350	0.0330	0.03		0.04
MgO	1.6100	1.6100	1.61		1.76
CaO	0.9500	0.9500	0.95		1.15
Rb2O	0.0088	0.0096	0.01		0.01
SrO	0.0004	0.0000	0.00		0.00
BaO	0.0460	0.0460	0.05		0.04
Na2O	2.3400	2.4200	2.38		2.40
K2O	0.6200	0.6300	0.63		0.81
ZrO2	0.0120	0.0110	0.01		0.01
P2O5	0.5000	0.4970	0.50		0.65
OxSumm	96.6000	96.8000	96.70		96.55
Cu	0.0010	0.0010	0.00		0.00
Ni	0.0040	0.0040	0.00		0.00
Co	0.0020	0.0010	0.00		0.02
Zn	0.0060	0.0050	0.01		0.01
Pb	0.0000	0.0000	0.00		0.00
Ag	0.0010	0.0020	0.00		0.00
S	0.0030	0.0030	0.00		0.01
As	0.0000	0.0000	0.00		0.00
Sb	0.0120	0.0100	0.01		0.01
Bi	0.0020	0.0020	0.00		0.00
Те	0.0000	0.0000	0.00		0.00
Y	0.0025	0.0024	0.00		0.00
Nb	0.0000	0.0000	0.00		0.00
Mo	0.0000	0.0000	0.00		0.00
Sn	0.0060	0.0060	0.01		0.01
W	0.0000	0.0000	0.00		0.00
Cl	0.0060	0.0070	0.01		0.01
Th	0.0037	0.0028	0.00		0.00
U	0.0037	0.0037	0.00		0.00
Cs	0.0020	0.0020	0.00		0.00
La	0.0110	0.0110	0.01		0.01
Ce	0.0160	0.0150	0.02		0.02
Та	0.0040	0.0000	0.00		0.00
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.00		0.00
Ga	0.0021	0.0026	0.00		0.00
Si	19.1000	19.3000	19.20		18.25
Ti	0.0890	0.0880	0.09		0.08
Cr	0.0035	0.0033	0.00		0.00
V	0.0170	0.0170	0.02		0.02
Fe	34.0000	33.6000	33.80		34.50
Mn	0.0270	0.0260	0.03		0.03
Mg	0.9700	0.9700	0.97		1.06
Ca	0.6800	0.6800	0.68		0.82
Ba	0.0410	0.0410	0.04		0.04
Eltra S	0.0176	0.0230	0.020		0.025
Satmagan	29.14	31.75	30.45		29.41







# 9.3 Dry LIMS – Coarse Product

### LABTIUM

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 20.2.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 18966
Method	: 180X-O

Date : 20.2.2014

Comment : Nordic Iron Ore - Blötberget 'Upper Level' / Eriez DLIMS Tests 1 & 2, analysis request 19.2.2014

Contents (%)

	Test1/NM1 L14015013	Test1/NM2 L14015014	Test1/NM3 L14015015	Test1/FM3 L14015016
SiO2	62.2000	24.4000	27.5000	20.8000
TiO2	0.2430	0.0890	0.0870	0.0550
AI2O3	10.2000	3.3200	3.2700	1.9500
Cr2O3	0.0086	0.0086	0.0082	0.0067
V2O3	0.0150	0.0440	0.0340	0.0350
MnO	0.0130	0.0290	0.0370	0.0570
MgO	1.7100	1.7200	2.2300	1.5900
CaO	1.3500	1.5000	1.0900	0.8100
Rb2O	0.0094	0.0110	0.0120	0.0120
SrO	0.0043	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0650	0.0370	0.0570	0.0290
Na2O	4.0000	1.1100	0.9600	0.4200
K2O	1.4800	0.4350	0.5000	0.2740
ZrO2	0.0260	0.0060	0.0070	0.0050
P2O5	0.4240	1.1500	0.8300	0.6600
OxSumm	98.3000	94.2000	95.1000	95.2000
Cu	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0000
Ni	0.0020	0.0050	0.0040	0.0050
Co	0.0130	0.0090	0.0070	0.0070
Zn	0.0030	0.0040	0.0070	0.0090
Pb	0.0050	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ag	0.0020	0.0010	0.0020	0.0020
S	0.0100	0.0050	0.0060	0.0040
As	0.0000	0.0010	0.0020	0.0020
Sb	0.0130	0.0090	0.0090	0.0090
Bi	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0020
Те	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010
Y	0.0034	0.0033	0.0020	0.0015
Nb	0.0019	0.0015	0.0000	0.0000
Мо	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Sn	0.0060	0.0070	0.0050	0.0050
W	0.0000	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
CI	0.0110	0.0060	0.0060	0.0050
Th	0.0022	0.0042	0.0027	0.0044
U	0.0000	0.0056	0.0062	0.0067
Cs	0.0000	0.0020	0.0010	0.0030
La	0.0090	0.0180	0.0120	0.0140
Ce	0.0160	0.0240	0.0210	0.0160
Та	0.0020	0.0030	0.0040	0.0000
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0016	0.0039	0.0019	0.0028
Si	29.1000	11.4000	12.9000	9.7200
Ti	0.1450	0.0540	0.0520	0.0330
Cr	0.0059	0.0059	0.0056	0.0046
V	0.0100	0.0300	0.0230	0.0240
Fe	12.8000	46.8000	45.4000	53.2000
Mn	0.0100	0.0230	0.0290	0.0440
Mg	1.0300	1.0400	1.3400	0.0440
Ca	0.9600	1.0400	0.7800	0.9600
Ba	0.9600		0.7800	0.5800
Dd	0.0580	0.0330	0.0510	0.0260
Satmagan	1.2600	14.1700	30.7300	58.9800
baimagan	1.2000	14.1700	30.7300	56.960



62

### 9.4 Davis Tube Assay Results

### 9.4.1 Effects of grind size on recovery

ALCONTRACT, LOUPE	
Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS	27.2.2014

 Custome
 : Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec

 Order
 : 119046

 Method
 : 180X-O

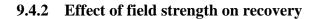
 Date
 : 27.2.2014

Comment :Nordic Iron Ore - Blötherget 'Upper Level' ore feed / DTR basic test series - 1,500 Gauss, analysis request 27.2.2014

L14017448 L14017449 SiO2 7.7800 52.50 TiO2 0.0200 0.20	6.6600	L14017451	L14017452	L14017453	L14017454	L14017455	L14017456	L14017457	L14017458	L14017459
TiO2 0.0200 0.20										
TiO2 0.0200 0.20										
TiO2 0.0200 0.20				F1 5000		<b>51 1000</b>	0.5000	53 0000	0.0500	50 5000
		52.4000	2.6800	51.7000	2.0900	54.1000	0.5300	52.9000	0.3500	52.5000
		0.2060	0.0090	0.2020	0.0080	0.1920	0.0050	0.2010	0.0030	0.1940
Al2O3 0.8200 7.86 Cr2O3 0.0035 0.00		7.8700 0.0076	0.4400 0.0091	7.5400 0.0096	0.4300 0.0150	8.1800 0.0180	0.2600 0.0790	7.9000 0.0420	0.2100 0.1670	7.7500 0.0790
V2O3 0.0350 0.02		0.0078	0.0330	0.0098	0.0130	0.0180	0.0790	0.0420	0.1870	0.0790
MnO 0.0640 0.01		0.0200	0.0550	0.0200	0.0530	0.0200	0.0340	0.0230	0.0330	0.0280
MgO 0.5400 2.00		2.0100	0.2300	1.9600	0.2500	2.3100	0.1100	2.1900	0.0750	2.1800
CaO 0.2530 1.69		1.6500	0.1040	1.6700	0.0910	1.6300	0.0460	1.6400	0.0230	1.6200
Rb2O 0.0120 0.00		0.0100	0.0120	0.0100	0.0120	0.0098	0.0088	0.0091	0.0100	0.0096
SrO 0.0000 0.00		0.0026	0.0000	0.0026	0.0000	0.0024	0.0000	0.0026	0.0000	0.0025
BaO 0.0170 0.06		0.0640	0.0070	0.0650	0.0070	0.0660	0.0030	0.0620	0.0060	0.0600
Na2O 0.1300 2.97		2.9900	0.0300	2.8500	0.0300	3.0600	0.0000	2.9600	0.0000	2.8800
K2O 0.1010 1.19		1.1900	0.0350	1.1300	0.0270	1.2100	0.0070	1.1500	0.0030	1.1400
ZrO2 0.0020 0.02		0.0200	0.0020	0.0190	0.0030	0.0190	0.0020	0.0200	0.0010	0.0190
P2O5 0.1740 0.85	0.1520	0.8500	0.0590	0.8800	0.0610	0.8900	0.0340	0.9100	0.0160	0.9000
OxSumm 94.6000 97.00	94.4000	97.0000	94.2000	96.9000	94.2000	97.3000	94.1000	97.2000	94.0000	97.1000
Cu 0.0030 0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0020	0.0010	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0010
Ni 0.0030 0.00	0.0120	0.0050	0.0090	0.0060	0.0160	0.0100	0.0430	0.0220	0.0900	0.0350
Co 0.0000 0.00	0.0000	0.0040	0.0020	0.0030	0.0110	0.0230	0.0030	0.0080	0.0070	0.0200
Zn 0.0120 0.00	0.0110	0.0030	0.0120	0.0040	0.0100	0.0050	0.0100	0.0050	0.0130	0.0050
Pb 0.0000 0.00	0.0000	0.0030	0.0000	0.0030	0.0000	0.0030	0.0000	0.0040	0.0000	0.0050
Ag 0.0040 0.00	0.0040	0.0020	0.0030	0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	0.0040	0.0010	0.0030	0.0020
S 0.0030 0.01		0.0050	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0060	0.0020	0.0110	0.0020	0.0150
As 0.0000 0.00		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0020	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0000
Sb 0.0120 0.01		0.0150	0.0100	0.0140	0.0090	0.0140	0.0090	0.0140	0.0080	0.0140
Bi 0.0030 0.00		0.0020	0.0030	0.0020	0.0030	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	0.0020
Te 0.0000 0.00		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Y 0.0017 0.00		0.0048	0.0007	0.0043	0.0001	0.0047	0.0001	0.0043	0.0003	0.0047
Nb 0.0000 0.00		0.0016	0.0000	0.0018	0.0000	0.0021	0.0000	0.0019	0.0000	0.0018
Mo 0.0000 0.00		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0004	0.0025	0.0023	0.0120	0.0066
Sn 0.0050 0.00		0.0090	0.0020	0.0080	0.0000	0.0080	0.0010	0.0080	0.0010	0.0080
W 0.0090 0.00		0.0000	0.0010	0.0000	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Cl 0.0030 0.01 Th 0.0041 0.00		0.0100 0.0031	0.0020	0.0090 0.0024	0.0020 0.0045	0.0100	0.0000	0.0080 0.0030	0.0030	0.0090
Th 0.0041 0.00 U 0.0078 0.00		0.0031	0.0045 0.0093		0.0045	0.0026 0.0016	0.0040 0.0084	0.0030	0.0040 0.0089	0.0024 0.0015
Cs 0.0000 0.00		0.0013	0.0093	0.0014 0.0030	0.0088	0.0018	0.0084	0.0007	0.0089	0.0013
La 0.0070 0.01		0.0020	0.0050	0.0030	0.0050	0.0050	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0000
Ce 0.0070 0.02		0.0250	0.0040	0.0190	0.0030	0.0130	0.0030	0.0200	0.0030	0.0130
Ta 0.0050 0.00		0.0030	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0020	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0000
LOI 0.0000 0.00		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0040	0.0000	0.0000
Ga 0.0020 0.00		0.0012	0.0040	0.0005	0.0015	0.0008	0.0031	0.0014	0.0023	0.0007
Si 3.6400 24.60		24.5000	1.2500	24.2000	0.9800	25.3000	0.2500	24.7000	0.1600	24.5000
Ti 0.0120 0.12		0.1240	0.0050	0.1210	0.0050	0.1150	0.0030	0.1200	0.0020	0.1160
Cr 0.0024 0.00		0.0052	0.0062	0.0066	0.0100	0.0120	0.0540	0.0290	0.1140	0.0540
V 0.0240 0.01		0.0170	0.0220	0.0180	0.0220	0.0170	0.0230	0.0180	0.0220	0.0180
Fe 65.7000 21.30		21.5000	70.3000	22.3000	70.7000	19.8000	72.2000	20.9000	72.2000	21.4000
Mn 0.0500 0.01		0.0160	0.0500	0.0160	0.0480	0.0150	0.0540	0.0180	0.0580	0.0210
Mg 0.3200 1.21		1.2100	0.1400	1.1800	0.1500	1.3900	0.0700	1.3200	0.0300	1.3200
Ca 0.1800 1.21	0.1660	1.1800	0.0740	1.1900	0.0650	1.1700	0.0330	1.1700	0.0160	1.1600
Ba 0.0150 0.05	0.0090	0.0570	0.0060	0.0590	0.0060	0.0590	0.0030	0.0560	0.0050	0.0540
Eltra S 0.002 0.0	0.008	0.020	0.009	0.018	0.016	0.018	0.015	0.025	0.014	0.027
Satmagan 86.90 1.	87.49	0.96	96.22	0.94	97.34	0.85	100.00	1.13	99.19	1.72







Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 28.2.2014

Customer : Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintee Order : 119065 Method : 180X-O

Date : 28.02.2014

Comment : Nordic Iron Ore - Blötberget 'Upper Level' ore feed / Additional DTR tests - 1,000 vs. 2,500 Gauss, analysis request 28.2.2014

	A-63µm M L14018410	A-63µm NM L14018411	B-63µm M L14018412	B-63µm NM L14018413
	Field 1,00	0 Gauss	Field 2,50	00 Gauss
	0.1000		0.0100	
SiO2	0.4000	52.1000	0.3400	53.500
TiO2	0.0010	0.1920	0.0020	0.1910
Al2O3	0.2200	7.8000	0.2100	8.060
Cr2O3	0.1740	0.0740	0.1710	0.0670
V2O3	0.0340	0.0260	0.0330	0.026
MnO	0.0720	0.0270	0.0730	0.0270
MgO	0.0700	2.1700	0.0500	2.280
CaO	0.0310	1.5900	0.0370	1.6400
Rb2O	0.0120	0.0100	0.0100	0.009
SrO	0.0000	0.0024	0.0000	0.002
BaO	0.0060	0.0600	0.0050	0.0590
Na2O	0.0000	2.9300	0.0000	3.0200
K2O	0.0030	1.1100	0.0030	1.150
ZrO2	0.0010	0.0190	0.0000	0.019
P2O5	0.0250	0.9100	0.0280	0.9700
OxSumm	94.0000	97.1000	94.0000	97.300
Cu	0.0030	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020
Ni	0.0870	0.0320	0.0880	0.0310
Co	0.0090	0.0190	0.0190	0.0040
Zn	0.0150	0.0060	0.0110	0.0050
Pb	0.0000	0.0040	0.0000	0.0040
Ag	0.0050	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
S	0.0030	0.0010	0.0030	0.014
As	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000
Sb	0.0090	0.0090	0.0080	0.0000
Bi	0.0030	0.0090	0.0030	0.010
Те				
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000
Y	0.0000	0.0042	0.0003	0.0042
Nb	0.0000	0.0011	0.0000	0.0013
Mo	0.0150	0.0062	0.0140	0.0055
Sn	0.0020	0.0070	0.0020	0.0070
W	0.0010	0.0000	0.0010	0.0000
Cl	0.0020	0.0090	0.0020	0.0070
Th	0.0041	0.0026	0.0043	0.0023
U	0.0091	0.0017	0.0080	0.0017
Cs	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0000
La	0.0030	0.0170	0.0030	0.0170
Ce	0.0020	0.0260	0.0000	0.0270
Та	0.0060	0.0000	0.0050	0.0030
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0044	0.0004	0.0012	0.0019
Si	0.1900	24.4000	0.1600	25.000
Ti	0.0010	0.1150	0.0010	0.1150
Cr	0.1190	0.0510	0.1170	0.0460
V	0.0230	0.0180	0.0220	0.0180
Fe	72.1000	21.7000	72.2000	20.300
Mn	0.0560	0.0210	0.0560	0.0210
Mg	0.0400	1.3100	0.0300	1.380
Ca	0.0220	1.1300	0.0260	1.170
Ba	0.0050	0.0540	0.0040	0.0530
Eltra S	0.0218	0.0284	0.0198	0.031
	98.97	2.38	98.74	0.031







### 9.4.3 Davis Tube test on LIMS feed

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF-ANALYSIS 13.3.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 119187
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 12.3.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore Blötberget Upper Level / DTR Test, LIMS Feed < 0.63mm

	-	DTR NMags
		L14019920
	Corrected	
SiO2	5.59	52.4
TiO2	0.016	0.205
AI2O3	0.69	7.79
Cr2O3	0.0045	0.0035
V2O3	0.032	0.026
MnO	0.065	0.017
MgO	0.45	2.09
CaO	0.198	1.65
Rb2O	0.011	0.010
SrO	0.0000	0.0019
BaO	0.012	0.064
Na2O	0.11	2.97
К2О	0.069	1.11
ZrO2	0.002	0.018
P2O5	0.134	0.89
OxSumm	94.40	97.10
Cu	0.001	0.001
Ni	0.009	0.004
Co	0.006	0.003
Zn	0.011	0.002
Pb	0.000	0.004
Ag	0.002	0.001
S	0.002	0.005
As	0.000	0.000
Sb	0.007	0.011
Bi	0.004	0.002
Те	0.001	0.000
Y	0.0008	0.0045
Nb	0.0000	0.0016
Mo	0.0000	0.0000
Sn	0.001	0.007
W	0.000	0.000
Cl	0.002	0.007
Th	0.0028	0.0027
U	0.0085	0.0013
Cs	0.002	0.003
La	0.007	0.017
Ce	0.007	0.025
Та	0.007	0.001
LOI	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0009	0.0011
Si	2.61	24.5
Ti	0.009	0.123
Cr	0.0031	0.0024
V	0.022	0.018
Fe	67.6	21.5
Mn	0.051	0.013
Mg	0.27	1.26
Ca	0.141	1.18
Ва	0.010	0.058
Eltra S	0.023	0.044
Satmagan	91.70	0.91





### **9.5 LIMS**

# 9.5.1 <0.63mm

LABTIUM

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF-ANALYSIS 17.3.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 119234
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 17.03.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore
	Blötberget Upper Level / LIMS Feed < 0.63mm, LIMS test products

Test product weight, g			5111.7	77.9
	Mags 3 A	Mags 3 B	Mags 3	Non-Mags 3
	L14021735	L14021736	Avg.	L14021737
SiO2	10.2000	10.3000	10.2500	38.8000
TiO2	0.0240	0.0220	0.0230	0.2090
AI2O3	1.1000	1.1000	1.1000	4.5100
Cr2O3	0.0047	0.0031	0.0039	0.0037
V2O3	0.0330	0.0320	0.0325	0.0370
MnO	0.0660	0.0640	0.0650	0.0410
MgO	0.7200	0.7000	0.7100	3.2700
CaO	0.4020	0.2940	0.3480	1.5100
Rb2O	0.0110	0.0100	0.0105	0.0130
SrO	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0150	0.0150	0.0150	0.0780
Na2O	0.2400	0.2500	0.2450	1.1700
К2О	0.1140	0.1170	0.1155	0.7300
ZrO2	0.0040	0.0030	0.0035	0.0140
P2O5	0.2630	0.2050	0.2340	1.1000
OxSumm	94.6000	94.6000	94.6000	95.5000
Cu	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0040
Ni	0.0090	0.0060	0.0075	0.0040
Со	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0030
Zn	0.0120	0.0110	0.0115	0.0070
Pb	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010
Ag	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0010
S	0.0030	0.0020	0.0025	0.0110
As	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010
Sb	0.0080	0.0090	0.0085	0.0070
Bi	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030	0.0020
Те	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Y	0.0000	0.0017	0.0009	0.0031
Nb	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0008
Mo	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Sn	0.0030	0.0020	0.0025	0.0100
W	0.0010	0.0000	0.0005	0.0000
Cl	0.0030	0.0040	0.0035	0.0090
Th	0.0047	0.0042	0.0045	0.0034
U	0.0087	0.0083	0.0085	0.0046
Cs	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030
La	0.0070	0.0080	0.0075	0.0270
Ce	0.0080	0.0090	0.0085	0.0320
Та	0.0040	0.0060	0.0050	0.0010
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0015	0.0008	0.0012	0.0025
Si	4.7900	4.8100	4.8000	18.1000
Ti	0.0140	0.0130	0.0135	0.1250
Cr	0.0032	0.0021	0.0027	0.0025
V	0.0220	0.0220	0.0220	0.0250
Fe	63.2000	63.3000	63.2500	34.1000
Mn	0.0510	0.0500	0.0505	0.0320
Mg	0.4400	0.4200	0.4300	1.9700
Ca	0.2870	0.2100	0.2485	1.0800
Ba	0.0140	0.0130	0.0135	0.0690
Eltra S	0.0346	0.0294	0.032	0.0352
Satmagan	80.65	80.81	80.73	3.65





### 9.5.2 <0.315mm

### LABTIUM

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF-ANALYSIS 17.-25.3.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto. GTK Mintec
Orders	: 119234, 119263, 119321
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 1725.3.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore
	Blötberget Upper Level / LIMS Feed < 0.63 mm & < 0.315 mm, LIMS test products

Test product					
weight, g	8855.6	77.9	614.8	4496.9	
	Fineness <	0.63 mm	Reground down to < 0.315 mm		
			prior to re-cleanings		
			,		
	Non-Mags 1+2	Non-Mags 3	Non-Mags 4+5	Mags 5	
	L14022309	L14021737	L14024110	L14024109	
SiO2	54,4000	38,8000	48.8000	4,1800	
TiO2	0.1970	0.2090	0.1320	0.0080	
AI2O3	8.2500	4.5100	4.2900	0.6000	
Cr2O3	0.0025	0.0037	0.0100	0.0077	
/203	0.0230	0.0370	0.0310	0.0310	
VInO	0.0190	0.0410	0.0360	0.0640	
VlgO	2.1800	3.2700	3.0000	0.3600	
CaO	1.7200	1.5100	1.6100	0.0880	
Rb2O	0.0100	0.0130	0.0098	0.0110	
SrO	0.0019	0.0000	0.0005	0.0000	
BaO	0.0670	0.0780	0.0680	0.0060	
Na2O (2O	3.1500 1.1900	1.1700 0.7300	1.1000 0.6800	0.0900	
ZrO2	0.0190	0.7300	0.0800	0.0440	
P205	0.9300	1.1000	1.2100	0.0620	
DxSumm	97.3000	95.5000	96.3000	94.2000	
Cu	0.0020	0.0040	0.0000	0.0010	
li	0.0040	0.0040	0.0070	0.0110	
o	0.0060	0.0030	0.0000	0.0000	
'n	0.0030	0.0070	0.0050	0.0120	
b	0.0030	0.0010	0.0030	0.0000	
g	0.0010	0.0010	0.0030	0.0030	
	0.0050	0.0110	0.0090	0.0020	
b	0.0000 0.0120	0.0010 0.0070	0.0010 0.0140	0.0020	
id Si	0.0120	0.0070	0.0140	0.0080	
e	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0000	
c	0.0047	0.0031	0.0045	0.0000	
lb	0.0017	0.0008	0.0009	0.0000	
Ло	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
n	0.0070	0.0100	0.0110	0.0010	
V	0.0000	0.0000	0.0060	0.0030	
	0.0100	0.0090	0.0060	0.0020	
Th	0.0026	0.0034	0.0029	0.0046	
J	0.0016	0.0046	0.0034	0.0079	
Cs La	0.0000 0.0180	0.0030 0.0270	0.0040 0.0260	0.0020	
Ce	0.0180	0.0270	0.0280	0.0040	
Та	0.0010	0.0010	0.0040	0.0000	
.01	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
Ga	0.0019	0.0025	0.0016	0.0032	
i	25.4000	18.1000	22.8000	1.9500	
ï	0.1180	0.1250	0.0790	0.0050	
îr	0.0017	0.0025	0.0069	0.0053	
/	0.0160	0.0250	0.0210	0.0210	
e	19.5000	34.1000	27.3000	68.9000	
∕In 4≂	0.0150	0.0320	0.0280	0.0500	
Иg Са	1.3100 1.2300	1.9700 1.0800	1.8100 1.1500	0.2200	
Ja Ba	0.0600	0.0690	0.0610	0.0030	
50	0.0000	0.0090	0.0010	0.0000	
ltra S	0.0246	0.0352	0.0241	0.0135	
atmagan	0.63	3.65	0.91	91.53	





### 9.5.3 <0.075mm

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 3.4.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK mintec
Order	: 119431
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 3.4.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level
	LIMS Test 1 / Re-cleaning of "Mags 5" after regrinding down to minus 0.075 mm

Mags 7	Non-Mags 6-7
L14025778	L14025779

SiO2	0.5200	52.0000
TiO2	0.0020	0.1430
AI2O3	0.2700	4.9500
Cr2O3	0.0550	0.0530
V2O3	0.0310	0.0250
MnO	0.0650	0.0620
MgO	0.1200	3.3900
CaO	0.0130	1.3100
Rb2O	0.0100	0.0081
SrO	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0040	0.0630
Na2O	0.0000	1.1200
К2О	0.0090	0.6500
ZrO2	0.0020	0.0190
P2O5	0.0090	0.9000
OxSumm	94.0000	96.7000
Cu	0.0020	0.0040
Ni	0.0320	0.0280
Со	0.0020	0.0010
Zn	0.0120	0.0060
Pb	0.0000	0.0030
Ag	0.0020	0.0020
S	0.0020	0.0170
As	0.0020	0.0010
Sb	0.0050	0.0150
Bi	0.0020	0.0020
Те	0.0000	0.0000
Y	0.0000	0.0046
Nb	0.0000	0.0014
Mo	0.0000	0.0034
Sn	0.0000	0.0110
W	0.0000	0.0000
CI	0.0020	0.0060
Th	0.0036	0.0025
U	0.0092	0.0046
Cs	0.0030	0.0000
La	0.0030	0.0360
Ce	0.0020	0.0480
Та	0.0050	0.0050
LOI	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0005	0.0021
Si	0.2400	24.3000
Ti	0.0010	0.0860
Cr	0.0370	0.0360
V	0.0210	0.0170
Fe	72.2000	24.7000
Mn Ma	0.0500	0.0480
Mg	0.0700	2.0500
Ca	0.0090	0.9300
Ba	0.0040	0.0560
	0.0424	0.025.
Eltra S	0.0131	0.0254
Satmagan	99.33	0.87





САВТТИР Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 16.4.2014

 Customer
 : Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec

 Order
 : 19556

 Method
 : 80X-O

 Date
 : 6.04.2014

 Commert
 : Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level

 Feed fineness < 1.18mm (Ore ==> Shaking table Conc.) - WLIMS testing; analysis request 15.4.2014

WLIMS Mag	s WLIMS NM
L14028370	L14028371

SiO2	1.5500	2.3600
TiO2	0.0270	0.3450
AI2O3	0.4500	0.5300
Cr2O3	0.0032	0.0047
V2O3	0.0380	0.0660
MnO	0.0560	0.0060
MgO	0.2700	0.0900
CaO	0.1740	0.9700
Rb2O	0.0110	0.0110
SrO	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0050	0.0050
Na2O	0.0200	0.0800
K2O	0.0240	0.0210
ZrO2	0.0020	0.0090
P2O5	0.1530	0.8400
OxSumm	93,7000	90,9000
Cu	0.0010	0.0030
Ni	0.0060	0.0020
Co	0.0110	0.0000
Zn	0.0110	0.0040
Pb	0.0000	0.0000
Ag	0.0030	0.0030
S	0.0010	0.0040
As	0.0010	0.0020
Sb	0.0010	0.0140
Bi	0.0070	0.00140
Те	0.0020	0.0000
Y	0.0000	0.0000
Nb	0.0012	0.0020
Mo	0.0000	0.0018
Sn	0.0000	0.0000
W	0.0030	0.0150
CI	0.0000	0.0030
Th	0.0020	0.0030
U	0.0048	0.0093
Cs	0.0000	0.0020
La	0.0040	0.0250
Ce	0.0090	0.0380
Ta LOI	0.0000	0.0040
	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0035	0.0025
Si	0.7300	1.1000
Ti	0.0160	0.2070
Cr	0.0022	0.0032
V	0.0250	0.0450
Fe	70.6000	66.4000
Mn	0.0430	0.0040
Mg	0.1600	0.0500
Ca	0.1240	0.6900
Ва	0.0040	0.0050
Satmagan	83.91	1.03
Eltra S	0.0133	0.0158





30.9.2014



LABTIUM

### Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 22.4.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 119594
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 22.04.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level
	Feed fineness < 1.18mm ( Ore ==> Shaking table Conc. ) - WLIMS testing; analysis request 22.4.2014

	WLIMS Mags	WLIMS NM
	L14029348	L14029349
SiO2	1.6400	2.3000
TiO2	0.0280	0.3300
AI2O3	0.4500	0.5600
Cr2O3	0.0047	0.0100
V2O3	0.0380	0.0650
MnO	0.0600	0.0090
MgO	0.2900	0.1400
CaO	0.2620	1.0700
Rb2O	0.0110	0.0120
SrO	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0000	0.0060
Na2O	0.0100	0.0800
<20 7-02	0.0260	0.0210
ZrO2	0.0040	0.0090
P2O5	0.1640	0.8800
OxSumm	93.7000	91.0000
Cu	0.0010	0.0020
Ni	0.0080	0.0050
Co	0.0030	0.0000
Zn	0.0110	0.0020
Pb	0.0000	0.0000
Ag	0.0050	0.0040
5	0.0030	0.0050
۹s	0.0010	0.0000
Sb	0.0090	0.0080
Bi	0.0020	0.0030
Ге	0.0000	0.0000
(	0.0003	0.0037
Nb	0.0000	0.0005
No	0.0000	0.0003
Sn	0.0000	0.0000
N	0.0000	0.0120
	0.0030	0.0030
Γh	0.0042	0.0061
J	0.0080	0.0096
Cs	0.0020	0.0030
a	0.0070	0.0240
Ce	0.0070	0.0340
Га	0.0010	0.0120
-01	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0028	0.0034
Si	0.7700	1.0800
Гі	0.0170	0.1980
Cr	0.0032	0.0070
/	0.0260	0.0440
e	70.5000	66.3000
Vin	0.0460	0.0070
Viri	0.1800	0.0800
vig Ca	0.1800	0.0800
La Ba	0.1870	0.7600
Satmagan	<b>84.43</b>	1.16
Eltra S	0.0110	0.0130



# 9.5.5 <0.150mm reground shaking table tailings (scavenger)

LABTIUI	3
Labtium Oy REPORT OF X	RF ANALYSIS 8.5.2014
Customer Orders	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mint : 119725, 119741

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Orders	: 119725, 119741
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 8.5.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level

: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level Shaking table Test 2, combined rejects - WLIMS testing; analysis requests 7.-8.5.2014

Contents (%)

	Rgh NM1	Cln NM2+3	( Cln M3 )	Cln NM4+5	Cin M5
	L14031116	L14031117	L14031118	L14031633	L14031634
SiO2	69,9000	62,7000	16,4000	72.8000	2.8400
TiO2	0.1520	0.1320	0.0160	0.0780	0.0050
AI2O3	10.7000	5.5800	1.6800	5.6300	0.6300
Cr2O3	0.0039	0.0120	0.0450	0.0580	0.0850
V2O3	0.0060	0.0120	0.0240	0.0076	0.0260
MnO	0.0230	0.0340	0.0710	0.0460	0.0730
MgO	2.7400	3.4700	1.0800	3.1200	0.4600
CaO	2.0700	1.6700	0.2780	1.6500	0.0640
Rb2O	0.0110	0.0094	0.0100	0.0071	0.0120
SrO	0.0067	0.0017	0.0000	0.0032	0.0000
BaO	0.0920	0.0980	0.0200	0.0880	0.0080
Na2O	3.7300	1.5400	0.4400	1.5300	0.0800
K2O	1.7700	0.9400	0.1680	0.8500	0.0800
ZrO2	0.0260	0.9400	0.1080	0.8500	0.0480
P2O5	1.0100	1.1800	0.0040	1.0600	0.0030
OxSumm	99.2000	97.8000	95.3000	98.7000	94,3000
	99.2000 0.0010	97.8000			
Cu Ni	0.0010	0.0010	0.0040 0.0250	0.0030 0.0290	0.0020 0.0450
Co	0.0100	0.0050	0.0080	0.0220	0.0080
Zn	0.0030	0.0030	0.0090	0.0040	0.0130
Pb	0.0070	0.0040	0.0000	0.0060	0.0000
Ag	0.0000	0.0010	0.0040	0.0010	0.0020
S	0.0040	0.0050	0.0030	0.0090	0.0030
As	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0000	0.0010
Sb	0.0100	0.0130	0.0120	0.0110	0.0060
Bi	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0040
Те	0.0020	0.0000	0.0000	0.0020	0.0000
Y	0.0053	0.0043	0.0003	0.0039	0.0007
Nb	0.0021	0.0012	0.0000	0.0015	0.0000
Mo	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0062	0.0015
Sn	0.0030	0.0080	0.0030	0.0050	0.0010
W	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0010
Cl	0.0100	0.0080	0.0020	0.0080	0.0020
Th	0.0015	0.0023	0.0025	0.0016	0.0026
U	0.0000	0.0011	0.0070	0.0001	0.0093
Cs	0.0010	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030
La	0.0140	0.0220	0.0070	0.0220	0.0060
Ce	0.0220	0.0340	0.0080	0.0300	0.0030
Та	0.0020	0.0010	0.0030	0.0010	0.0050
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0012	0.0005	0.0020	0.0008	0.0036
Si	32.7000	29.3000	7.6800	34.0000	1.3300
Ті	0.0910	0.0790	0.0090	0.0470	0.0030
Cr	0.0027	0.0084	0.0310	0.0400	0.0580
V	0.0041	0.0110	0.0170	0.0052	0.0180
Fe	5.3600	15.8000	58.1000	9.0000	69.8000
Mn	0.0180	0.0270	0.0550	0.0360	0.0570
Mg	1.6500	2.0900	0.6500	1.8800	0.2800
Ca	1.4800	1.2000	0.1990	1.1800	0.0450
Ва	0.0820	0.0880	0.0180	0.0780	0.0070
Catalogue	0.54	0.02	70.05	1.00	05.40
Satmagan	0.54	0.62	78.25	1.02	95.46







### **Shaking Table** 9.6

REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 7.4.2014

LABTIUM Labtium Oy

REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 7.4.2014				
Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK MINTEC			
Order	: 119460			
Method	: 180X-O			
Date	: 7.4.2014			
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level			
Contents (%)				
		lon-Mags 13 <		
	1_Conc	1_Middling	1_Tails-1	1_Tails-2
	L14026307	L14026308	L14026309	L14026310
SiO2	1.9400	71.4000	66.1000	61.8000
TiO2	0.3980	0.1230	0.1190	0.1400
AI2O3	0.5000	10.2000	10.9000	10.5000
Cr2O3	0.0032	0.0025	0.0028	0.0028
V2O3	0.0660	0.0071	0.0085	0.0120
MnO	0.0050	0.0190	0.0390	0.0570
MgO	0.0800	2.3000	4.1400	3.2800
CaO	1.0100	1.9100	2.0200	2.9300
Rb2O	0.0120	0.0090	0.0140	0.0110
SrO	0.0000	0.0060	0.0057	0.0057
BaO Na2O	0.0080 0.0800	0.0880 3.7500	0.1310 3.3500	0.1130 3.3200
K2O	0.0800	1.5600	2.0700	1.7100
ZrO2	0.0110	0.0230	0.0240	0.0280
P2O5	0.8700	0.8700	0.8500	1.4400
OxSumm	90.9000	99.3000	99.0000	98.6000
Cu	0.0010	0.0000	0.0010	0.0050
Ni	0.0070	0.0030	0.0050	0.0040
Со	0.0010	0.0210	0.0120	0.0050
Zn	0.0010	0.0020	0.0050	0.0120
Pb	0.0000	0.0050	0.0060	0.0070
Ag	0.0050	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
S	0.0040	0.0040	0.0110	0.0230
As Sb	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Bi	0.0110 0.0030	0.0090 0.0030	0.0090	0.0100 0.0030
Te	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Y	0.0038	0.0045	0.0054	0.0075
Nb	0.0004	0.0021	0.0016	0.0019
Mo	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Sn	0.0140	0.0030	0.0040	0.0050
W	0.0000	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000
CI	0.0030	0.0130	0.0110	0.0110
Th	0.0057	0.0009	0.0022	0.0029
U Cs	0.0095 0.0010	0.0000 0.0010	0.0000	0.0002
La	0.0010	0.0010	0.0030 0.0180	0.0290
Ce	0.0400	0.0120	0.0270	0.0410
Та	0.0000	0.0010	0.0020	0.0000
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0033	0.0011	0.0011	0.0015
Si	0.9100	33.4000	30.9000	28.9000
Ti	0.2390	0.0740	0.0710	0.0840
Cr	0.0022	0.0017	0.0019	0.0019
V	0.0450	0.0048	0.0058	0.0080
Fe	66.6000	5.3100	7.1100	10.2000
Mn	0.0040	0.0150	0.0300	0.0440
Mg Ca	0.0500 0.7200	1.3900 1.3600	2.4900 1.4400	1.9800 2.0900
Ва	0.7200	0.0790	0.1170	0.1010
	0.0070	0.0750	0.11/0	0.1010
Satmagan	0.91	0.53	0.50	0.67
Eltra S	0.023	0.016	0.020	0.031

Roller crushed ore <1.18mm Shaking Table Test 2				
2_Conc	2_Middling	2_Tails-1	2_Tails-2	
L14026311	L14026312	L14026313	L14026314	
1.7300	60.5000	59.4000	52.3000	
0.1300	0.1220	0.1170	0.1470	
0.4700	8.4200	10.2000	9.5400	
0.0048	0.0044	0.0210	0.0430	
0.0480	0.0130	0.0090	0.0130	
0.0410	0.0270	0.0530	0.0790	
0.2000	2.1500	4.8500	4.0300	
0.4280	1.5900	1.7200	3.0200	
0.0100	0.0093	0.0170	0.0120	
0.0000	0.0032	0.0040	0.0040	
0.0050	0.0700	0.1310	0.1100	
0.0400	3.1800	2.9500	2.8300	
0.0250	1.2400	2.0500	1.6300	
0.0050	0.0180	0.0220	0.0260	
0.3700	0.8100	0.8300	1.8400	
92.7000	98.5000	98.8000	98.2000	
0.0030	0.0000	0.0010	0.0040	
0.0070	0.0050	0.0090	0.0150	
0.0000	0.0010	0.0030	0.0040	
0.0080	0.0030	0.0070	0.0090	
0.0000	0.0040	0.0050	0.0070	
0.0020	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0030	0.0040	0.0070	0.0210	
0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0090	0.0120	0.0080	0.0090	
0.0030	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0016	0.0040	0.0056	0.0094	
0.0000	0.0001	0.0007	0.0004	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0070	0.0040	0.0030	0.0050	
0.0070	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	
0.0020	0.0110	0.0120	0.0100	
0.0039	0.0024	0.0019	0.0035	
0.0088	0.0004	0.0005	0.0022	
0.0010	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	
0.0150	0.0130	0.0180	0.0310	
0.0160	0.0190	0.0250	0.0440	
0.0060	0.0020	0.0010	0.0010	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0033	0.0010	0.0011	0.0012	
0.8100	28.3000	27.8000	24.5000	
0.0780	0.0730	0.0700	0.0880	
0.0033	0.0030	0.0150	0.0290	
0.0330	0.0085	0.0061	0.0086	
69.3000	15.8000	12.6000	17.4000	
0.0320	0.0210	0.0410	0.0610	
0.1200	1.2900	2.9200	2.4300	
0.3060	1.1400	1.2300	2.1600	
0.0050	0.0620	0.1170	0.0980	
54.10	14.19	10.69	13.57	
0.013	0.014	0.028	0.024	
0.010				





### 9.7 WMIMS/WHIMS

# LABTIUM

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 15.4.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 119543
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 15.4.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level
	HGMS & WMIMS testing; analysis request 14.4.2014

	WMIMS M L14027872	WMIMS NM L14027873	HGMS NM L14027874
SiO2	1.3600	1.6900	35.7000
TiO2	0.5200	0.3860	0.0760
AI2O3	0.4500	0.4800	2.4200
Cr2O3	0.3600	0.0360	0.0200
V2O3	0.0600	0.0670	0.0390
MnO	0.0290	0.0090	0.0400
MgO	0.1000	0.0700	0.3300
CaO	0.6100	1.0700	9.1500
Rb2O	0.0120	0.0110	0.0048
SrO	0.0000	0.0000	0.0019
BaO	0.0070	0.0070	0.1130
Na2O	0.0200	0.0600	1.0200
K2O	0.0130	0.0160	0.1900
ZrO2	0.0070	0.0120	0.0810
P2O5	0.5400	0.9000	6.8600
OxSumm	90.9000	90.8000	95.6000
Cu	0.0060	0.0000	0.0170
Ni	0.1820	0.0230	0.0150
Со	0.0040	0.0000	0.0010
Zn	0.0030	0.0000	0.0100
Pb	0.0000	0.0000	0.0090
Ag	0.0040	0.0050	0.0020
S	0.0190	0.0080	0.0770
As	0.0000	0.0000	0.0090
Sb	0.0100	0.0110	0.0220
Bi	0.0030	0.0020	0.0040
Те	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Y	0.0037	0.0016	0.0160
Nb	0.0018	0.0014	0.0030
Mo	0.0350	0.0000	0.0002
Sn	0.0180	0.0160	0.0110
W	0.0000	0.0170	0.0010
Cl	0.0020	0.0030	0.0160
Th	0.0041	0.0064	0.0025
U	0.0093	0.0098	0.0024
Cs	0.0020	0.0030	0.0020
La	0.0230	0.0310	0.0260
Ce	0.0300	0.0430	0.0420
Та	0.0040	0.0030	0.0030
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0031	0.0023	0.0014
Si	0.6400	0.7900	16.7000
Ti	0.3090	0.2320	0.0460
Cr	0.2460	0.0250	0.0140
v	0.0410	0.0450	0.0260
Fe	67.2000	66.7000	30.5000
Mn	0.0220	0.0070	0.0310
Mg	0.0600	0.0400	0.2000
Ca	0.4390	0.7600	6.5300
Ва	0.0060	0.0060	0.1010
Cotmor	4.55	0.55	0.20
Satmagan	4.55	0.55	0.29
Eltra S	0.029	0.014	0.068





74

#### 9.8 Flotation

## 9.8.1 Test 1

#### LABTIUM

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 28.-29.4.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Orders	: 119653, 119656
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 2829.4.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level
	Apatite Reverse Flotation, Test 1 / analysis request 28.4.2014

Contents (%)

	Tost1/F1	E2	E2	F4	66	56	Coll Come
	Test1/ F1	F2	F3		F5	F6	Cell Conc.
	L14030100	L14030101	L14030102	L14030103	L14030104	L14030105	L14030127
SiO2	1.0400	2.3500	1.1300	2.5800	1.2200	2.0700	2.1000
TiO2	0.1290	0.2110	0.2490	0.2290	0.2460	0.2530	0.3330
AI2O3	0.4200	0.6700	0.4400	0.7300	0.4600	0.6300	0.5100
Cr2O3	0.0490	0.0920	0.0430	0.0920	0.0590	0.0960	0.0360
V2O3	0.0330	0.0540	0.0640	0.0580	0.0630	0.0680	0.0650
MnO	0.1230	0.0740	0.0380	0.0600	0.0370	0.0230	0.0050
MgO	0.3700	0.4100	0.1600	0.4400	0.1400	0.2400	0.0600
CaO	30.8000	15.2000	8.9400	11.8000	8.0600	2.6900	0.2020
Rb2O	0.0061	0.0095	0.0100	0.0095	0.0100	0.0110	0.0130
SrO	0.0041	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0210	0.0090	0.0080	0.0090	0.0060	0.0070	0.0030
Na2O	0.1000	0.1300	0.0600	0.1300	0.0600	0.1000	0.0900
K2O	0.0250	0.0440	0.0170	0.0440	0.0150	0.0340	0.0170
ZrO2	0.0060	0.0110	0.0050	0.0100	0.0060	0.0090	0.0080
P2O5	24.6000	12.4000	7.8900	10.3000	7.1300	2.2400	0.1840
OxSumm	94.4000	93.2000	92.0000	92.7000	91.9000	91.1000	90.8000
Cu	0.0020	0.0040	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0040	0.0010
Ni	0.0260	0.0510	0.0220	0.0490	0.0310	0.0550	0.0180
Со	0.0160	0.0180	0.0040	0.0080	0.0060	0.0090	0.0080
Zn	0.0060	0.0050	0.0040	0.0030	0.0000	0.0050	0.0020
Pb	0.0070	0.0030	0.0000	0.0050	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000
Ag	0.0080	0.0030	0.0000	0.0050	0.0110	0.0070	0.0020
S	0.0390	0.0230	0.0120	0.0180	0.0110	0.0090	0.0020
As	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
Sb	0.0020	0.020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0010	0.0120	0.0010
Bi	0.0210	0.0200	0.0100	0.0100	0.0050	0.0120	0.0030
Те	0.0020	0.0020	0.0000	0.0000	0.00040	0.0000	0.0000
Y	0.0570	0.0290	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0094	0.0005
r Nb	0.0370	0.0290	0.0180	0.0230	0.0240	0.0094	0.0005
Mo	0.0014	0.0010	0.0013	0.0011	0.0014	0.0003	0.0010
Sn W	0.0110	0.0140	0.0130	0.0110	0.0130	0.0140	0.0150
	0.0010	0.0000	0.0010	0.0000	0.0010	0.0010	0.0000
Cl	0.0520	0.0250	0.0180	0.0220	0.0140	0.0070	0.0030
Th	0.0069	0.0074	0.0080	0.0074	0.0080	0.0069	0.0044
U	0.0042	0.0074	0.0090	0.0082	0.0097	0.0110	0.0100
Cs	0.0040	0.0040	0.0030	0.0030	0.0010	0.0040	0.0020
La	0.1230	0.0800	0.0780	0.0940	0.1560	0.0690	0.0210
Ce	0.1970	0.1260	0.1200	0.1460	0.2300	0.0990	0.0290
Та	0.0050	0.0000	0.0040	0.0040	0.0020	0.0000	0.0030
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0014	0.0019	0.0054	0.0018	0.0003	0.0016	0.0028
Si	0.4900	1.1000	0.5300	1.2100	0.5700	0.9700	0.9800
Ti	0.0770	0.1260	0.1490	0.1380	0.1470	0.1520	0.2000
Cr	0.0340	0.0630	0.0290	0.0630	0.0400	0.0660	0.0250
V	0.0230	0.0360	0.0440	0.0390	0.0430	0.0460	0.0440
Fe	27.9000	47.4000	56.4000	51.1000	57.3000	63.9000	67.7000
Mn	0.0950	0.0570	0.0300	0.0470	0.0280	0.0180	0.0040
Mg	0.2200	0.2500	0.1000	0.2600	0.0800	0.1500	0.0400
Ca	22.0000	10.9000	6.3800	8.4600	5.7600	1.9200	0.1450
Ва	0.0190	0.0080	0.0070	0.0080	0.0050	0.0060	0.0030





#### 9.8.2 Test 2

Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 5.5.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 119701
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 5.5.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level
	Apatite Reverse Flotation, Test 2 / analysis request 5.5.2014

Contents (%)

Contents (%)							
	Tost2/E1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	Cell Conc.
	Test2/F1 L14030740	F2 L14030741	F3 L14030742	F4 L14030743	F5 L14030744	F0 L14030745	L14030746
	214030/40	14030/41	214030742	214030743	214030/44	214030745	214030740
SiO2	0.8900	1.5300	0.6100	1.1200	0.5900	1.8100	10.9000
TiO2	0.2250	0.2780	0.2870	0.2770	0.3260	0.3650	0.3040
AI2O3	0.3700	0.5800	0.3600	0.4400	0.3000	0.4100	1.5600
Cr2O3	0.1550	0.2800	0.1380	0.2130	0.0410	0.0750	0.2120
V2O3	0.0490	0.0660	0.0660	0.0640	0.0600	0.0630	0.0600
MnO	0.0770	0.0360	0.0120	0.0180	0.0030	0.0060	0.0260
MgO	0.1800	0.2600	0.0300	0.1100	0.0000	0.0000	0.6500
CaO	17.1000	3.4400	0.3300	0.2530	0.0220	0.0370	0.1670
Rb2O	0.0088	0.0098	0.0100	0.0120	0.0100	0.0100	0.0110
SrO	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0120	0.0070	0.0040	0.0060	0.0060	0.0040	0.0120
Na2O	0.0500	0.0500	0.0100	0.0200	0.0000	0.0400	0.5000
К2О	0.0070	0.0210	0.0040	0.0120	0.0010	0.0080	0.1410
ZrO2	0.0060	0.0060	0.0070	0.0060	0.0070	0.0090	0.0090
P2O5	15.3000	3.0500	0.3030	0.2210	0.0170	0.0200	0.0770
OxSumm	93.6000	91.2000	90.6000	90.7000	90.7000	90.7000	91.8000
Cu	0.0030	0.0040	0.0040	0.0060	0.0010	0.0020	0.0040
Ni	0.0780	0.1400	0.0730	0.1070	0.0200	0.0360	0.1020
Со	0.0000	0.0020	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Zn	0.0040	0.0040	0.0020	0.0040	0.0020	0.0000	0.0020
Pb	0.0030	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ag	0.0210	0.0070	0.0040	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030	0.0020
S	0.0230	0.0130	0.0050	0.0050	0.0030	0.0030	0.0060
As	0.0030	0.0030	0.0010	0.0020	0.0000	0.0020	0.0000
Sb	0.0130	0.0100	0.0090	0.0090	0.0090	0.0090	0.0110
Bi	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0010	0.0040	0.0030	0.0040
Те	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Y	0.0510	0.0130	0.0039	0.0002	0.0000	0.0008	0.0014
Nb	0.0010	0.0005	0.0004	0.0007	0.0007	0.0012	0.0014
Mo	0.0150	0.0260	0.0090	0.0180	0.0000	0.0032	0.0190
Sn	0.0120	0.0140	0.0130	0.0150	0.0140	0.0130	0.0140
W	0.0070	0.0000	0.0000	0.0120	0.0010	0.0190	0.0160
Cl	0.0300	0.0090	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0000	0.0030
Th	0.0190	0.0086	0.0062	0.0047	0.0047	0.0033	0.0032
U	0.0110	0.0100	0.0092	0.0094	0.0085	0.0090	0.0083
Cs	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0030	0.0020	0.0010	0.0020
La	0.3900	0.1000	0.0250	0.0100	0.0030	0.0040	0.0080
Ce	0.5800	0.1470	0.0330	0.0140	0.0030	0.0050	0.0080
Та	0.0000	0.0020	0.0020	0.0060	0.0040	0.0010	0.0000
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0006	0.0042	0.0009	0.0000	0.0026	0.0023	0.0008
Si	0.4100	0.7200	0.2900	0.5200	0.2700	0.8400	5.1000
Ti	0.1350	0.1670	0.1720	0.1660	0.1960	0.2190	0.1830
Cr	0.1060	0.1910	0.0940	0.1460	0.0280	0.0510	0.1450
V	0.0330	0.0450	0.0450	0.0440	0.0410	0.0430	0.0410
Fe	44.9000	62.9000	68.6000	68.2000	69.4000	68.2000	59.8000
Mn	0.0590	0.0280	0.0090	0.0140	0.0020	0.0050	0.0200
Mg	0.1100	0.1600	0.0200	0.0700	0.0000	0.0000	0.3900
Ca	12.2000	2.4600	0.2360	0.1810	0.0150	0.0260	0.1190
Ва	0.0110	0.0060	0.0030	0.0050	0.0050	0.0040	0.0110



#### 9.9 **Selective Flocculation**

LABTIUM Labtium Oy REPORT OF XRF ANALYSIS 13.5.2014

Customer	: Markku Kuusisto, GTK Mintec
Order	: 119793
Method	: 180X-O
Date	: 13.5.2014
Comment	: Nordic Iron Ore, Blötberget Upper Level

			Apatite Removal
	Selective Floco		Flotation Test 1
			Flocculation
			Test Feed
	Test 1 U/F	Test 2 U/F	Cell Conc.
Contonts (%)	L14032474	L14032475	L14030127
Contents (%)			
SiO2	1.9700	1.9200	2.1000
TiO2	0.3390	0.3460	0.3330
AI2O3	0.4800	0.4600	0.5100
Cr2O3	0.0320	0.0320	0.0360
V2O3	0.0630	0.0630	0.0650
MnO	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050
MgO	0.0600	0.0600	0.0600
CaO	0.1880	0.1990	0.2020
Rb2O	0.0095	0.0110	0.0130
SrO	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
BaO	0.0050	0.0040	0.0030
Na2O	0.0700	0.0600	0.0900
К2О	0.0170	0.0160	0.0170
ZrO2	0.0090	0.0090	0.0080
P2O5	0.1730	0.1810	0.1840
OxSumm	90.8000	90.7000	90.8000
Cu	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010
Ni	0.0160	0.0130	0.0180
Co	0.0000	0.0150	0.0080
Zn	0.0030	0.0030	0.0020
Pb	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ag	0.0030	0.0030	0.0020
s	0.0060	0.0040	0.0030
As	0.0000	0.0010	0.0010
Sb	0.0100	0.0100	0.0110
Bi	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030
Те	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Y	0.0008	0.0018	0.0005
Nb	0.0016	0.0006	0.0010
Mo	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Sn	0.0150	0.0150	0.0150
w	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000
CI	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030
Th	0.0051	0.0049	0.0044
U	0.0085	0.0090	0.0100
Cs	0.0040	0.0030	0.0020
La	0.0190	0.0200	0.0210
Ce	0.0290	0.0310	0.0290
Та	0.0040	0.0000	0.0030
LOI	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Ga	0.0036	0.0018	0.0028
Si	0.9200	0.9000	0.9800
Ti	0.2030	0.2070	0.2000
Cr	0.0220	0.0220	0.0250
V	0.0430	0.0430	0.0440
Fe	67.8000	67.8000	67.7000
Mn	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040
Mg	0.0400	0.0400	0.0400
Ca	0.1340	0.1420	0.1450
Ва	0.0050	0.0040	0.0030



# **10 APPENDIX C – BOND WORK INDEX REPORTS**

# 10.1 Bond Rod Mill Report

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND Mintee Outokumpu

24 February 2014



# **Determination of Bond Work Index**

Blötberget, Upper Level Ore Feed



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS + GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN + GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

 PL/PB/PO. Box 96
 PL/PB/PO. Box 1237
 PL/PB/PO. Box 97
 PL/PB/PO. Box 77

 FI-02151 Espoo, Finland
 FI-70211 Kaopio, Finland
 FI-67101 Koldkola, Finland
 FI-96101 Rovaniemi, Finland

 Pub. 029 503 0000 • Tel. +358 29 503 0000 • www.gtk.fi • Y-tunnun / FO-mammer / Business ID: 0244680-7
 Yet
 PL/PB/PO. Box 77



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND Mintec Outokumpu

24 February 2014

#### Content

## 1. THE STANDARD BOND ROD MILL GRINDABILITY TEST

- 1.1 Sample preparation
- 1.2 The Bond Rod Mill Work Index of Blötberget, Upper Level Ore Sample 5



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS · GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN · GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND



78

3

4



#### 1. THE STANDARD BOND ROD MILL GRINDABILITY TEST

The standard Bond Rod Mill grindability test is a locked-cycle dry grinding and screening process, which is carried out until steady state condition is obtained. The Work Index (W<sub>i</sub>) indicates the resistance of the material to grinding and it's expressed in kWh/t. The rod mill measures 305 \* 610 mm with smooth walled and lifters. The rod charge consists of two different sizes of rods weighing about 33,380g:

Rod diameter	Rod length
44.5 mm	533 mm
32.0 mm	533 mm

For first grinding period, the mill is run for arbitrary number of revolutions. After first period sample is screened on the selected closing screen size and the undersize material is replaced by fresh unsegregated feed to bring the total initial weight back. The number of revolutions is calculated from the results of the previous period to produce sieve undersize equal to 1/2 of total charge of the mill. Grinding periods are continued until the net grams of sieve undersize produced per mill revolution reaches equilibrium with 100 % circulating load. After equilibrium is reached repeatedly, last of three undersize products are combined and screen analysed. The average of last three net grams per revolution determinations is the rod mill grindability (G<sub>rp</sub>) in g/rev. The Work Index is calculated using the Bond equation (eq. 1).

$$W_{i} = \frac{66.4}{P_{i}^{0.23} * G_{rp}^{0.423} * \left(\frac{10}{\sqrt{P_{gg}}} - \frac{10}{\sqrt{P_{gg}}}\right)}$$
(1)

Where

Pi l	closing sieve size in microns
3 <sub>rp</sub>	grindability value for rod mills, net grams of mill product passing sieve size P <sub>i</sub> produces per mill revolution
80	required product size in microns at which 80 % passes
F80	feed size in microns at which 80 % passes
80	feed size in microns at which 80 % passes

The standard Work Index can be used to determine the energy consumption by wet grinding in a rod mill of 8 ft (2,44m) diameter operating with 100 % circulating load in a open circuit.



GEOLOGIAN TUTKINUSKESKUS . GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN . GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND





#### 1.1 Sample preparation

The sample of ore was stage crushed to 100% passing 12.5 mm and screen analysed (Table 1). The sample was packed in to a 1,250 ml cylinder using vibrating table. The weight of this volume of sample was the initial ore charge and this weight was maintained throughout the test.

#### Table 1. PSD of Blötberget, Upper Level Ore Sample, Rod Mill Feed

	Fe	ed	
Particle	Weight	Passing	Weight
size	(g)	(%)	(%)
(µm)			
12500		100.0	
11200	49.7	95.1	4.9
10000	160.8	79.4	15.7
8000	227.3	57.3	22.2
6700	199.7	37.8	19.5
5600	68.9	31.0	6.7
4000	45.0	26.6	4.4
2000	32.6	23.5	3.2
1180	37.8	19.8	3.7
710	33.8	16.5	3.3
500	29.0	13.6	2.8
250	49.7	8.8	4.9
125	42.1	4.7	4.1
90	12.8	3.4	1.2
75	8.1	2.6	0.8
-75	27.0		2.6
Total	1024.3		100.0



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS . GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN . GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND





#### 1.2 The Bond Rod Mill Work Index of Blötberget, Upper Level Ore Sample

The initial ore charge was 3 038.8 g which contained 19.80 % -1 180  $\mu$ m material. The equilibrium state was reached during 8 cycles. The average of the last three net grams per mill revolution (G<sub>rp</sub>) was 14.231 g. The F<sub>80</sub> of the sample was 10 042  $\mu$ m and the P<sub>80</sub> was 836  $\mu$ m (Table 2).

The Bond Rod Mill Work Index value of Blötberget, Upper Level Ore sample was 10.4 kWh/t.

Table 2. PSD of Blötberget, Upper Level Ore Sample, Rod Mill Product

	Pro	duct	
Particle	Weight	Passing	Weight
size	(g)	(%)	(%)
(µm)			
1180		100.0	
710	36.9	72.7	27.3
500	19.7	58.1	14.6
250	31.5	34.8	23.3
125	23.4	17.5	17.3
90	7.9	11.6	5.8
75	3.7	8.9	2.7
45	5.6	4.7	4.1
32	1.6	3.6	1.2
-32	4.8		3.6
Total	135.1		100.0



GEOLOGIAN TUTKINUSKESKUS · GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN · GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND





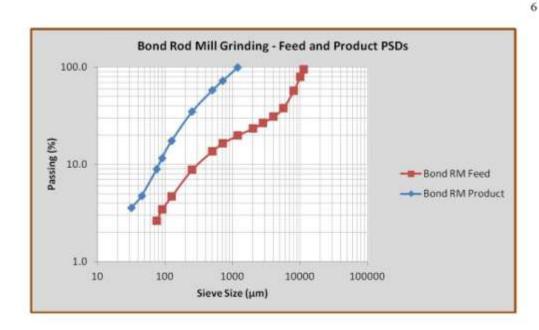


Figure 1. PSD's of Blötberget, Upper Level Ore Sample



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS · GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN · GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND



30.9.2014

# 10.2 Bond Ball Mill Report

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND Mintee Outokumpu

May 6, 2014



# **Determination of Bond Work Index**

Blötberget Upper Level Ore Sample



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS + GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN + GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

 PL/PB/PO, Box 96
 FL/PB/PO, Box 1237
 PL/PB/PO, Box 97
 FL/PB/PO, Box 77

 FL-02151 Espoo, Finland
 FL-70211 Kaopio, Finland
 FL-67101 Kokksla, Finland
 FL-96101 Rovaniemi, Finland

 Pub. 029 503 0000 • Tel. +358 29 503 0000 • www.gkk.fi • Y-tunnus / FO-nummer / Business ID: 0244680-7
 Y-10211 Kaopio, Finland
 FL-96101 Rovaniemi, Finland



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND Mintee Outokumpu

May 6, 2014

#### Contents

#### 1. THE STANDARD BOND BALL MILL GRINDABILITY TEST

- 1.1 Sample preparation
- 1.2 The Bond Ball Mill Work Index of Blötberget Upper Level Ore Sample



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS · GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN · GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND









3

#### 1. THE STANDARD BOND BALL MILL GRINDABILITY TEST

The standard Bond Ball Mill grindability test is a locked-cycle dry grinding and screening process, which is carried out until steady state condition is obtained. The Work Index (W<sub>i</sub>) indicates the resistance of the material to grinding and it's expressed in kWh/t. The Bond ball mill measures 305 \* 305 mm with round-ed corners and smooth lining. The ball charge consists of five different sizes of balls weighing about 20 125g:

Ball diameter
38.1 mm
31.7 mm
25.4 mm
19.1 mm
12.8 mm

For first grinding period, the mill is run for arbitrary number of revolutions. After first period sample is screened on the selected closing screen size and the undersize material is replaced by fresh unsegregated feed to bring the total initial weight back. The number of revolutions is calculated from the results of the previous period to produce sieve undersize equal to 1/3,5 of total charge of the mill. Grinding periods are continued until the net grams of sieve undersize produced per mill revolution reaches equilibrium with 250 % circulating load. After equilibrium is reached repeatedly, last of three undersize products are combined and screen analysed. The average of last three net grams per revolution determinations is the ball mill grindability (G<sub>tp</sub>) in g/rev. The Work Index is calculated using the Bond equation (eq. 2).

$$W_{i} = \frac{49.1}{P_{i}^{0.23} * G_{bp}^{0.03} * \left(\frac{10}{\sqrt{P_{a0}}} + \frac{10}{\sqrt{P_{a0}}}\right)}$$
(1)

Where

Pi	closing sieve size in microns
G <sub>bp</sub>	grindability value for ball mills, net grams of mill product passing sieve size Pi produces
	per mill revolution
$P_{80}$	required product size in microns at which 80 % passes
$F_{80}$	feed size in microns at which 80 % passes

The standard Work Index can be used to determine the energy consumption by wet grinding in a ball mill of 8 ft (2,44m) diameter operating with 250 % circulating load in a circuit closed by a classifier.



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS + GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN + GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND



85



#### 1.1 Sample preparation

The sample of ore was stage crushed to 100% passing 3.35 mm and screen analysed (Table 1). The sample was packed in to a 700 ml cylinder using vibrating table. The weight of this volume of sample was the initial ore charge and this weight was maintained throughout the test.

	Fee	d		
Particle size (µm)	Weight (g)	Passing (%)	Weight (%)	
2800	21.0	91.8	8.2	
2000	54.4	70.6	21.2	
1400	38.7	55,5	15.1	
1000	23.0	46.5	9.0	
710	22.5	37.8	8.8	
500	18.6	30.5	7.3	
250	31.7	18.1	12.4	
125	28.7	6.9	11.2	
90	2.8	5.9	1.1	
75	3.6	4.4	1.4	
45	6.1 2.1		2.4	
32	2.1 1.2		0.8	
-32	3.2		1.2	
Tot.	256.4		100.0	

Table 1. PSD of Blötberget Upper Level Ore Sample, Ball Mill Feed



GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS · GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN · GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND





#### 1.2 The Bond Ball Mill Work Index of Blötberget Upper Level Ore Sample

The initial ore charge was 1 672.4 g which contained 6.90 % -100  $\mu$ m material. The equilibrium state was reached during 5 cycles. The average of the last three net grams per mill revolution (G<sub>1p</sub>) was 0.994 g. The F<sub>80</sub> of the sample was 2 355  $\mu$ m and the P<sub>80</sub> was 80  $\mu$ m (Table 2).

The Bond Ball Mill Work Index value of the Blötberget Upper Level ore sample was 18.8 kWh/t.

Table 2. PSD of Blötberget Upper Level Ore Sample, Ball Mill Product

Product						
Particle size (µm)	Weight (g)	Passing (%)	Weight (%)			
90	5.7	93.4	6.6			
75	17.1	73.6	19.8			
45	27.4	41.6	31.7			
32	8.2	32.4	9.5			
-32	28.0		32.4			
Tot.	86.4		100.0			

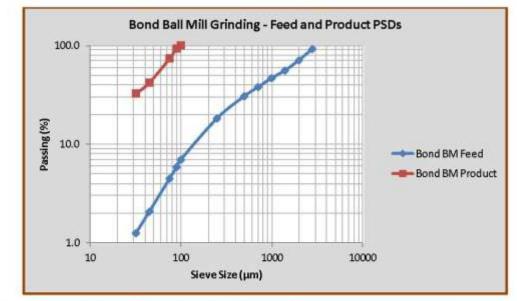


Figure 1.





GEOLOGIAN TUTKIMUSKESKUS · GEOLOGISKA FORSKNINGSCENTRALEN · GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND



87

30.9.2014





88

30.9.2014

# 11 APPENDIX C – CRUSHABILITY AND ABRASION INDEX TESTING



Figure 27: Core samples sent for crushability and abrasion index testing

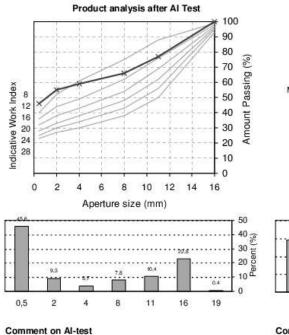


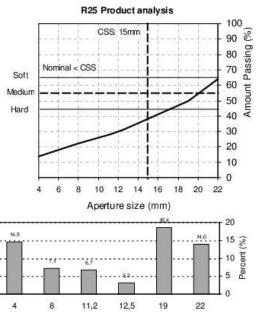
# 11.1 Crushability and abrasion index report

Sandvik Mining and Construction	Rawmateria	26 12 20 1010 1010	No: 8887 Sign: LOL		
Test and Research Center, Svedala	nawinateria	arrest			
Al Reg. No.: 5883 WI Reg. No.: 4845 R25 Reg. No.: 2351		report	Date 2014-02-2 Box No.: 576		
Customer	Pla	nt			
GTK MINTEC	υο	TOKUMPU			
FINLAND	FIN	LAND			
Material	Specification:	Test Results			
ORE, IRON		Work Index (WI):	<b>3,8</b> +/- <b>0,8</b>		
Material Comment		Abrasion Index (AI):	0 2050		
Dark grey. White. Reddish. Fine Partially magnetic. Drillcore sam	to medium grained. Heterogenous.	Abrasion moex (AI):	0,2959		
r anially magnetic. Difficult sam	µюэ.	Specific gravity (g/cm3)	3,27		

#### Test Result recommendation

Calculated in relation to solid density, an estimated WI at 8 is recommended for calculations.





Comment on WI-test: WI tested on drillcore samples.

Printed: den 20 februari 2014



90

Page 1 of 2

#### 30.9.2014



Al Reg. No.: 5883	
WI Reg. No.: 4845	
R25 Reg. No.: 2351	

Abrasion Index test details

# Summary report

Box No.: 5762

#### Product analysis after Al-test

AI:	0,2959		Aperture Size	Weight	Acc.
Test paddle:	est paddle: Chrome-Nickel-Molybdenum steel		(mm)	(g)	(%)
Dim: Hardness:	3" x 1" x 1/4" 500+/-15 HB		19,0	8	100,0
. Li ci i ci			16,0	445	99,6
Weight of pac	ddle before test:	93,9489 g	11,2	204	76,8
Weight of paddle after test:		93,6530 g	8,0	153	66,4
			4,0	72	58,5
Feed: 12,5 -1	9 mm, 4 x 494g/15 i	min tested	2,0	181	54,9
Standard sample weight 400 g is valid at density 2,65 g/cm <sup>3</sup> )		0,5	891	45,6	

#### Work Index test details

Average Impact Work Index, WI:	3,8+/- ,8
90% confidence limits of WI :	3,0 to 4,6
i.e. Work Index of the lot from whic was taken has	h the sample
95% chance to exceed or equal	3,0
50% chance to exceed or equal	3,8
5% chance to exceed or equal	4,6
Average impact strength: 2	55 N

#### Individual data

e Impact Work Index, WI:	3,8+/- ,8	Thickness	Angle	Energy	Impact strength
onfidence limits of WI :	3,0 to 4,6	(mm)	(deg.)	(Nm)	(N)
		64	30	17,4	271
ork Index of the lot from whic ken has	in the sample	66	25	12,1	184
		65	25	12,1	187
chance to exceed or equal	3,0	65	25	12,1	187
chance to exceed or equal	3,8	66	35	23,4	355
hance to exceed or equal	4,6	65	30	17,4	267
		65	40	30,3	467
e impact strength: 2	55 N	67	25	12,1	181
		66	30	17,4	263
		66	25	12,1	184

# Typical Material data

Material	Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	Impact strength (N)	Work Index WI	Abrasion Index Al	Life factor Lf
Basalt	2,84	1163±272	19,8+/-3,8	0,25+/-0,01	1,8
Diabase	2,84	1064±222	18,2+/-3,8	0,28+/-0,15	1,5
Dolomite	2,75	697±218	12,3+/-3,7	0,02+/-0,01	6-10
Gneiss	2,72	909±236	16,2+/-4,2	0,48+/-0,18	1,0
Granite	2,68	939±257	17,0+/-4,5	0,46+/-0,16	1,0
Limestone	2,69	721±183	13,0+/-3,3	0,001-0,11	3-15
Quartzite	2,65	967±226	17,0+/-4,2	0,79+/-0,28	0,25-0,9
Magnetite	4,60	756±352	8,0+/-3,9		
Hematite	4,42	1043±388	11,3+/-3,6		

Printed: den 20 februari 2014

Page 2 of 2



# 12 APPENDIX E – MODAL MINERALOGY TABLES BY SIEVE FRACTION

Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Area (micron)	Particle Count	Grain Count
Quartz	23.23	31.20	114849.24	9265	9265
Plagioclase	16.06	21.22	78132.19	6303	6303
K_feldspar	3.00	4.13	15197.54	1226	1226
Hedenbergite	0.01	0.01	37.19	3	3
Epidote	0.01	0.01	24.79	2	2
Allanite	0.06	0.05	198.34	16	16
Titanite	0.00	0.00	12.40	1	1
Zircon	0.00	0.00	12.40	1	া
Chlorite	1.16	1.38	5082.37	410	410
Biotite	0.62	0.70	2590.77	209	209
Phlogopite	3.00	3.77	13895.95	1121	1121
Muscovite	0.26	0.33	1214.81	98	98
Berthierite	0.01	0.01	37.19	3	3
Fluorite	0.04	0.05	185.94	15	15
Calcite	0.09	0.12	433.86	35	35
Synchysite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Apatite	2.24	2.47	9098.69	734	734
Monazite	0.11	0.07	272.71	22	22
Xenotime	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Magnetite	49.76	34.07	125423.06	10118	10118
Fe_hydroxide	0.11	0.10	384.28	31	31
Pyrite	0.01	0.01	24.79	2	2
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	12.40	1	া
Chalc opyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Sphalerite	0.01	0.01	37.19	3	3
Galena	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Unclassified	0.21	0.27	1004.08	81	81
Total	100.00	100.00	368162.17	29700	29700





Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Area (micron)	Particle Count	Grain Count
Quartz	21.67	29.56	106175.52	5948	5948
Plagioclas e	14.90	19.99	71813.06	4023	4023
K_feldspar	2.29	3.20	11513.65	645	645
Hedenbergite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Epidote	0.00	0.00	17.85	1	1
Allanite	0.04	0.03	124.95	7	7
Titanite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Zircon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chlorite	1.02	1.23	4426.96	248	248
Biotite	0.67	0.77	2766.85	155	155
Phlogopite	4.90	6.27	22509.64	1261	1261
Muscovite	0.09	0.11	410.56	23	23
Berthierite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Fluorite	0.05	0.06	214.21	12	12
Calcite	0.03	0.03	124.95	7	7
Synchysite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Apatite	2.05	2.30	8264.84	463	463
Monazite	0.02	0.01	53.55	3	3
Xenotime	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Magnetite	52.15	36.26	130256.01	7297	7297
Fe_hydroxide	0.04	0.03	124.95	7	7
Pyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chalcopyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Sphalerite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Galena	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Unclassified	0.08	0.12	446.27	25	25
Total	100.00	100.00	359243.83	20125	20125



Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Area (micron)	Particle Count	Grain Count
Quartz	17.22	24.83	90038.55	5044	5044
Plagioclas e	12.85	18.25	66172.27	3707	3707
K_feldspar	2.46	3.63	13173.76	738	738
Hedenbergite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Epidote	0.01	0.01	35.70	2	2
Allanite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Titanite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Zircon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chlorite	0.88	1.13	4087.79	229	229
Biotite	0.71	0.86	3123.86	175	175
Phlogopite	3.61	4.88	17689.97	991	991
Muscovite	0.11	0.14	517.67	29	29
Berthierite	0.00	0.00	17.85	1	1
Fluorite	0.01	0.01	35.70	2	2
Calcite	0.02	0.02	89.25	5	5
Synchysite	0.01	0.00	17.85	1	1
Apatite	1.13	1.34	4855.37	272	272
Monazite	0.01	0.01	35.70	2	2
Xenotime	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Magnetite	60.92	44.78	1624 04.99	9098	9098
Fe_hydroxide	0.02	0.02	89.25	5	5
Pyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chalcopyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Sphalerite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Galena	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Unclassified	0.04	0.07	249.91	14	14
Total	100.00	100.00	362635.45	20315	20315



Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Area (micron)	Particle Count	Grain Count
Quartz	16.29	24.07	84754.77	4748	4748
Plagioclas e	11.71	17.05	60049.50	3364	3364
K_feldspar	2.03	3.08	10853.18	608	608
Hedenbergite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Epidote	0.01	0.02	53.55	3	3
Allanite	0.01	0.01	35.70	2	2
Titanite	0.00	0.01	17.85	1	1
Zircon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chlorite	1.14	1.50	5283.79	296	296
Biotite	0.47	0.59	2070.67	116	116
Phlogopite	2.77	3.83	13495.07	756	756
Muscovite	0.18	0.25	874.68	49	49
Berthierite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Fluorite	0.00	0.01	17.85	1	া
Calcite	0.03	0.04	142.81	8	8
Synchysite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Apatite	0.62	0.76	2659.74	149	149
Monazite	0.02	0.02	53.55	3	3
Xenotime	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Magnetite	64.68	48.73	171580.21	9612	9612
Fe_hydroxide	0.02	0.02	71.40	4	4
Pyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chalc opyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Sphalerite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Galena	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Unclassified	0.01	0.03	107.10	6	6
Total	100.00	100.00	352121.43	19726	19726

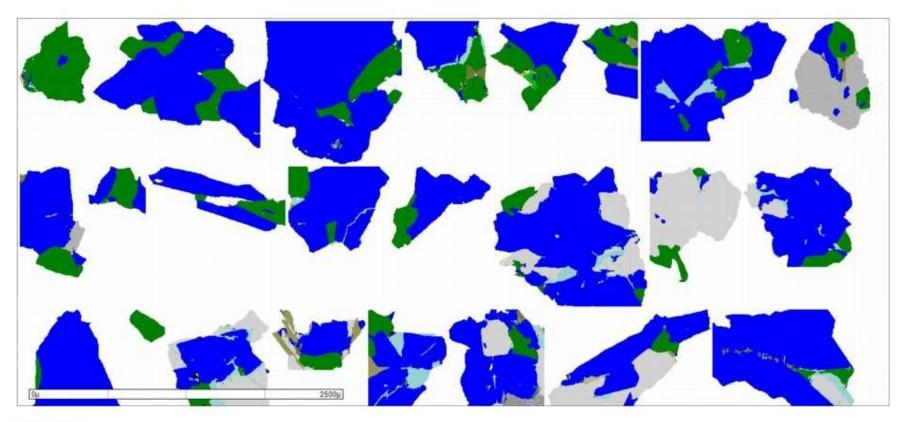


Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Area (micron)	Particle Count	Grain Count
Quartz	23.38	31.16	127257.11	7129	7129
Plagioclas e	19.34	25.40	103729.98	5811	5811
K_feldspar	2.76	3.77	154 05. 09	863	863
Hedenbergite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Epidote	0.06	0.07	267.76	15	15
Allanite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Titanite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Zircon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chlorite	0.84	0.99	4052.09	227	227
Biotite	0.81	0.92	3748.63	210	210
Phlogopite	2.30	2.87	11727.86	657	657
Muscovite	0.28	0.35	1428.05	80	80
Berthierite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Fluorite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Calcite	0.03	0.03	142.81	8	8
Synchysite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Apatite	0.76	0.83	3391.62	190	190
Monazite	0.01	0.00	17.85	1	1
Xenotime	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Magnetite	49.39	33.55	137057.10	7678	7678
Fe_hydroxide	0.02	0.02	89.25	5	5
Pyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Chalcopyrite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Sphalerite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Galena	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Unclassified	0.02	0.03	142.81	8	8
Total	100.00	100.00	408458.00	22882	22882



Mineral	Wt%	Area%	Analysis Point Count	
Quartz	20.45	28.23	32134	
Plagioclase	15.33	20.82	23208	
K_feldspar	2.52	3.58	4080	
Hedenbergite	0.00	0.00	3	
Epidote	0.02	0.03	23	
Allanite	0.02	0.02	25	
Titanite	0.00	0.00	2	
Zircon	0.00	0.00	1	
Chlorite	0.97	1.20	1410	
Biotite	0.68	0.80	865	
Phlogopite	3.26	4.25	4786	
Muscovite	0.19	0.24	279	
Berthierine	0.00	0.00	4	
Fluorite	0.02	0.02	30	
Calcite	0.03	0.04	63	
Synchysite	0.00	0.00	1	
Apatite	1.26	1.43	1808	
Monazite	0.03	0.02	31	
Xenotime	0.00	0.00	0	
Anatase	0.00	0.00	0	
Magnetite	55.12	39.20	43803	
Fe_hydroxide	0.04	0.04	52	
Pyrite	0.00	0.00	2	
Pyrrhotite	0.00	0.00	1	
Chalcopyrite	0.00	0.00	C	
Sphalerite	0.00	0.00	3	
Galena	0.00	0.00	C	
Unclassified	0.06	0.09	134	
Total	100.00	100.00	112748	

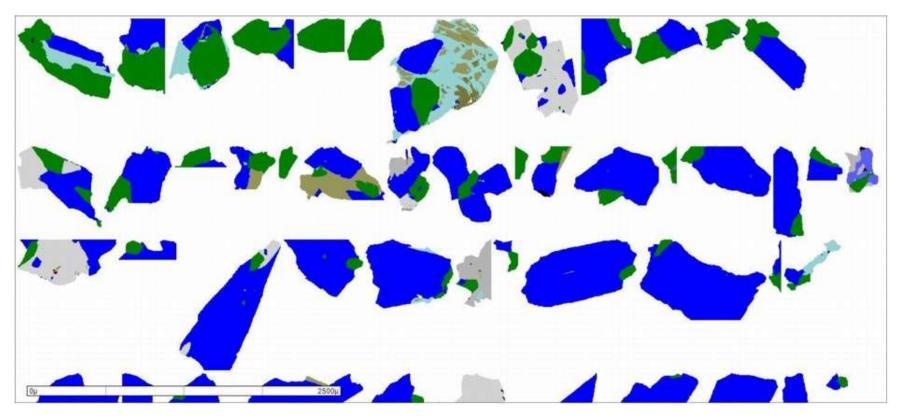
# 13 APPENDIX F – APATITE (GREEN) GRAIN IMAGE LISTS BY SIEVE FRACTION; SEE APPENDIX H FOR LEGEND COLOURS



710-1180µm



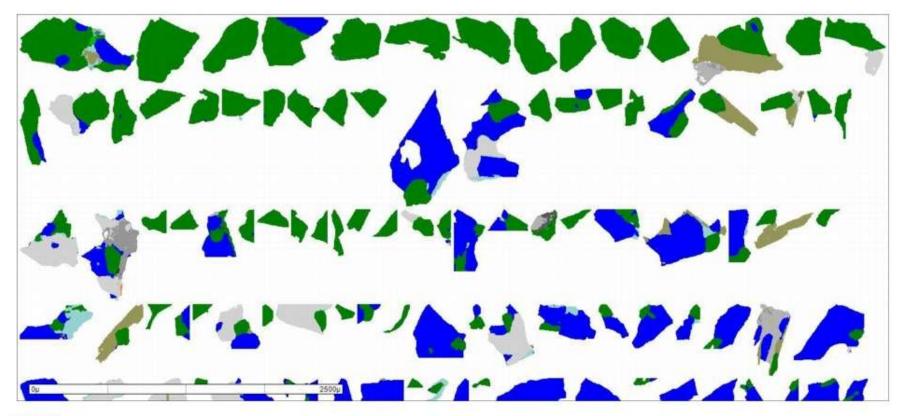




500-710µm

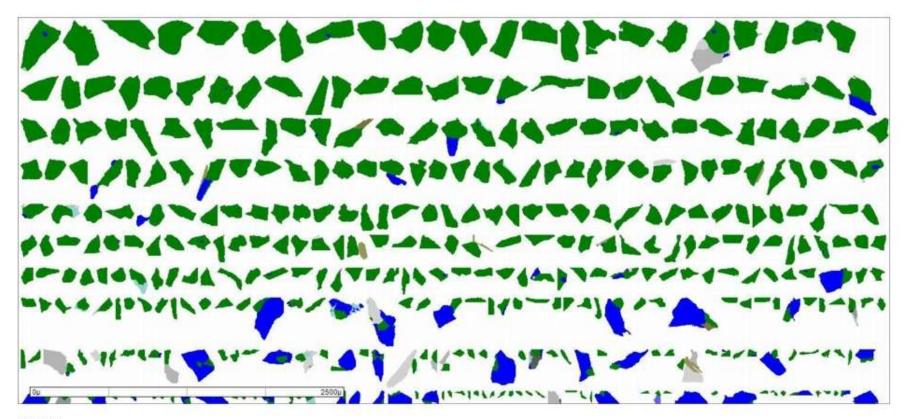






250-500µm



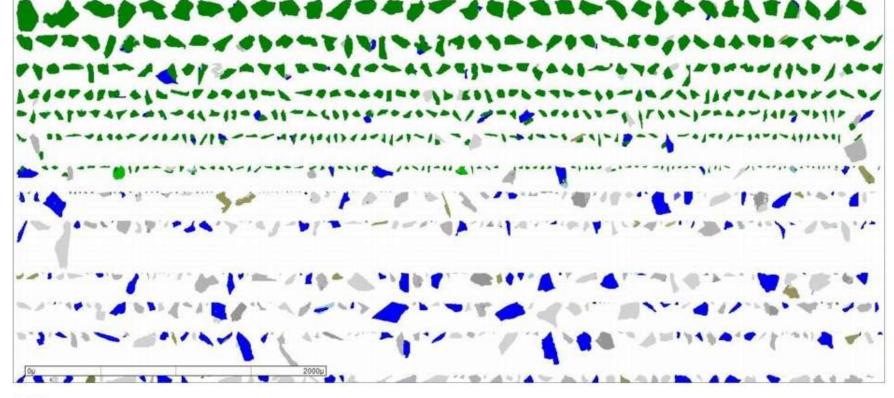


125-250µm





45-125µm

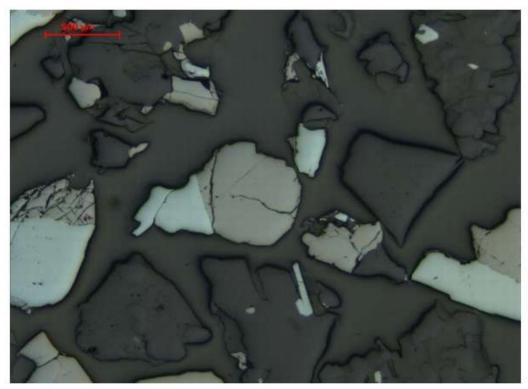


# 14 APPENDIX G – LEGEND OF COLOURS USED IN THE FALSE-COLOURED GRAIN IMAGES



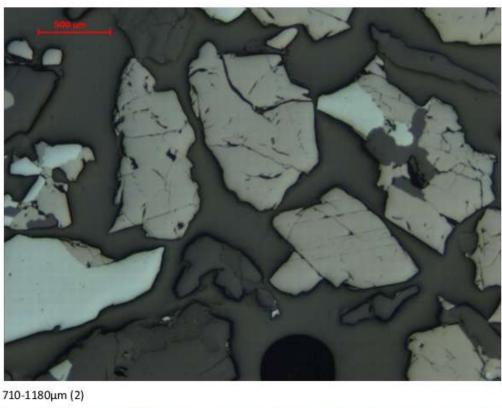


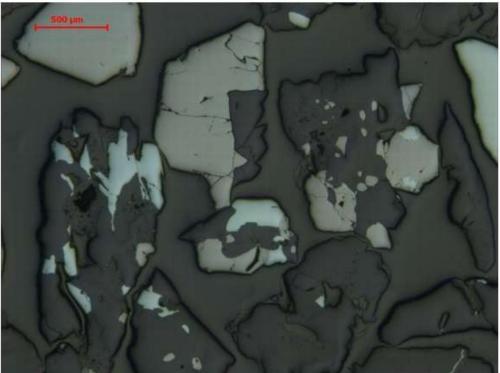
# 15 APPENDIX H – PHOTOMICROGRAPHS TAKEN WITH AN ORE MICROSCOPE, BY SIEVE FRACTION



710-1180µm (1)

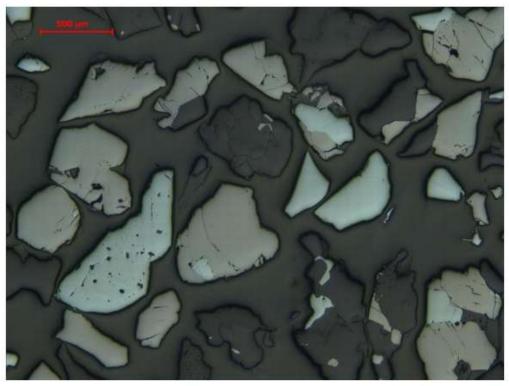




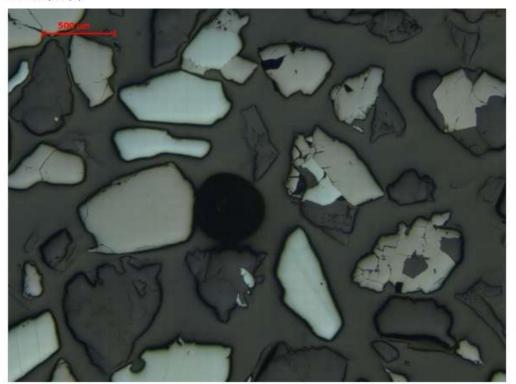


710-1180µm (3)



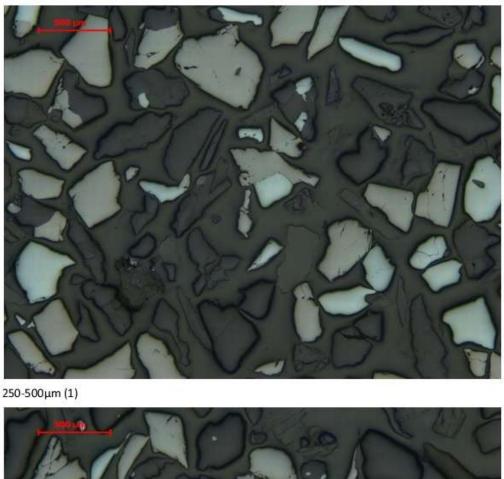


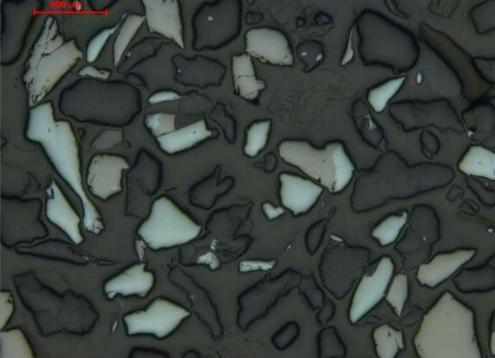
500-710µm (1)



500-710µm (2)



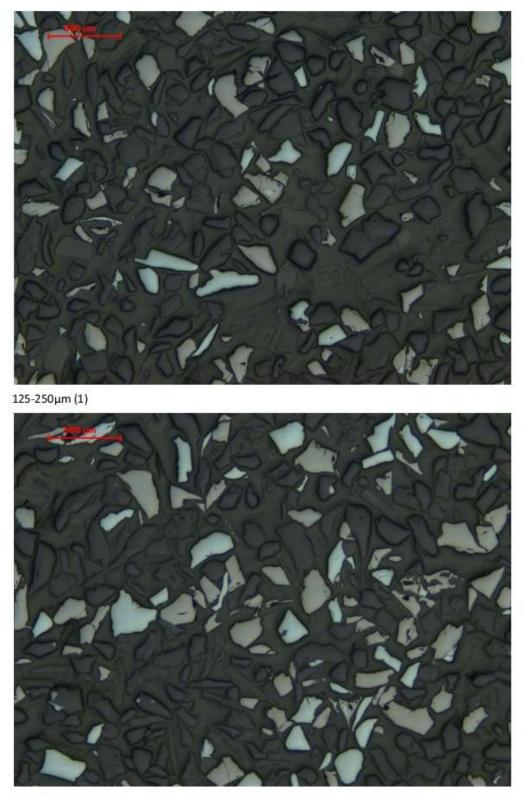




250-500µm (2)

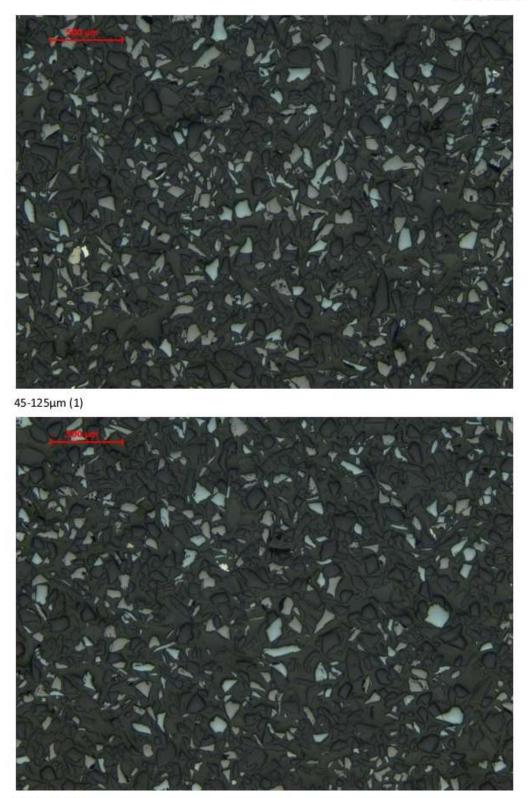


- ~ *,* 



125-250µm (2)





45-125µm (2)





#### **16 APPENDIX I – EMPA ANALYSIS**

Geologian Tutkimuskeskus (GTK)

Etelä-Suomen Yksikkö

April 4th, 2014

EPMA- lab

Hematite (h) and magnetite (m) analyses, first analysis from the core of the grain, second from the rim

Index #	SiO2	TiO2	AI2O3	Cr203	V2O3	FeO	MhO	MgO	CaO	ZnO	P2O5	SO2	Total	Х	Y	Sample / grain	Mn (ppm)	Mg (ppm)	P (ppm)
3004.15	0.00	0.02	0.39	0.00	0.12	90.51	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	91.10	-15623	-3494	OK13550 h1	127	219	0
3005.15	0.00	0.01	0.35	0.01	0.11	90.25	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.01	90.80	-15827	-3697	OK1 3550 h1	0	0	0
3006.15	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.11	90.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.16	-18719	-2111	OK1 3550 h2	0	0	0
3007.15	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.10	90.26	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	90.74	-18718	-1671	OK13550 h2	0	234	0
3008.15	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.08	90.27	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	90.86	-16786	7306	OK1 3550 h3	157	0	161
3009.15	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.09	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	90.78	-16149	6986	OK1 3550 h3	25	0	0
3010.15	0.00	0.03	0.53	0.00	0.13	90.62	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.36	-6804	1670	OK13550 h4	281	180	0
3011.15	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.08	90.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	90.87	-6895	1440	OK1 3550 h4	0	0	52
3012.15	0.00	0.01	0.58	0.00	0.09	90.84	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	91.56	-6242	3723	OK13550 h5	177	4	300
3013.15	0.00	0.05	0.51	0.00	0.10	90.32	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.99	-6085	3580	OK1 3550 h5	77	0	0
3014.15	0.00	0.01	0.51	0.00	80.0	90.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.28	-7353	8121	OK1 3550 h6	0	0	0
3015.15	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.08	90.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	90.53	-7649	8204	OK13550 h6	0	0	92
3016.15	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.10	93.48	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.81	-18870	-8034	OK13550 ml	505	137	0
3017.15	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.11	93.35	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	93.66	-19062	-7982	OK1 3550 ml	597	0	270
3018.15	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.09	93.78	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	94.16	-18982	-3879	OK13550 m2	741	22	0
3019.15	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.09	93.70	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	93.97	-18971	-3761	OK13550 m2	697	0	293
3020.15	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.08	93.75	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	94.03	-18269	2837	OK13550 mB	648	186	133
3021.15	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.01	0.09	93.82	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	94.10	-17710	2707	OK13550 mB	787	0	110
3022.15	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.01	93.86	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.09	-6635	4407	OK13550 m4	1434	0	0
3023.15	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	93.59	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	93.88	-7207	4608	OK1 3550 m4	1447	0	0
3024.15	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.10	93.79	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	94.00	-15882	-5697	OK13550 m5	672	0	52
3025.15	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.10	93.62	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	93.80	-15721	-5819	OK13550 m5	454	0	0
3026.15	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.09	93.97	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	94.20	-2452	9026	OK13550 m6	616	0	115
3027.15	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.11	93.64	80.0	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	93.95	-2632	9179	OK13550 m6	773	62	0

Analytical conditions: Acceleration voltage = 20 kV, Bectron beam current and diameter = 40 nA & 1 µm, respectively.

Microprobe / operator - Carreca SX100 / Mia Tiljander

Average detection limits per element (ppm) in the above analyses

Si	Ti	AI	Cr	V	Fe	Mn	Mg	Ca	Zn	P	S
n.d.	225	286	264	194	686	225	387	130	468	205	166





### 17 APPENDIX J – LABTIUM ASSAY PROCEDURES







Analysis of commodity elements of samples from various stages of the processing plant (heads, tailings, concentrates, midlings, slags) are extremely important not only for defining the value of the end - products but also for optimisation of the recovery of the plant. Additionally the concentration of main components and deleterious, penalty elements is also important.

The selection of the analytical procedures depends on the use of the results (calibration of on-line analysers, process control, shipment, commercial or umpire analyses) and is done together with the laboratory so that the procedure can be tailored individually.

Larger analytical packages are available for analysis of the commodity elements together with major and trace components. They involve either digestion with aqua regia or more aggressive sodium peroxide fusion by ICP-OES or ICP-MS. These element packages can also be tailored for specified requirements. Also analysis by XRF can be used for process control.

Additional components are analysed by individual determinations such as combustion (elemental analysers) and potentiometry.

Lab tium has methods for chemical phase analysis e.g. for determination of Ni and Cu -oxide and sulphide phases or gold in cyanide soluble and refractory form.

The analytical methods used for high precision assays (e.g. commercial assays) for **individual commo di**ty elements range from traditional, gravimetric and titrimetric methods to modern instrumental analytical methods. Analysis of precious metals (Au, Ag, Pd, Pt) is mostly based on Fire Assay procedures.

Your expert of analyses



## LABTIUM

Your expert of analyses

	Multi - element assays.
514P	Aqua Regia digestion. Multi - element analysis by ICP-OES (10 elements ).
514M	Aqua Regia digestion. Multi - element analysis by ICP-MS (13 elements ).
721P	Peroxide fusion. Multi - element analysis by ICP-OES ( 20 elements ).
502A/U	Fuming nitric acid digestion. Element analysis by FAAS.or GFAAS
309A	Multi-acid digestion. Element analysis by FAAS.
721M	Peroxide fusion. Multi - element analysis by ICP-MS (18 elements, REE's, U, Th )
000P	Multi - element analysis of process waters and client's solutions by ICP-OES.
000M	Multi - element analysis of process waters and client's solutions by ICP-MS.
	Individual methods.
810L	S -analysis by pyrolytical method (Eltra).
811L	C -analysis by pyrolytical method (Eltra).
820L	C - and N -analysis by pyrolytical method.
310M	I - and Br -analysis by ICP-MS. Microwave total digestion.
822L	Hg -analysis by pyrolytical method.
143G	Solid matter by gravimetry.
891G	Saturation magnetisation (magnetite content) by Satmagan.
814G	Moisture and dry matter by gravimetry.
830G	Specific gravity by gas pycnometer.
813G	Loss on ignition (LOI) at 1000°C by gravimetry.
301T	Fe <sup>2+</sup> by titrimetry. HF/H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> digestion.
811L/816L	262 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7251	F -analysis by ion selective electrode. NaOH fusion.
	Scannig X-Ray fluorescence (XRF)
180X	Multi - element analysis by XRF from pressed pellets
	Cu and Ni. Chemical phase analyses or sequental leach.
206A/P	Ni, Cu, Co. Water leach . Analysy by FAAS or ICP-OES.
280A/P	Ni, Cu, Co. Acetic Acid leach. Analysis by FAAS or ICP-OES.
531A/P	Ni, Cu, Co. Sulphuric acid/ Sodium sulphite leach. Analysis by FAAS or ICP-OES.
240A/P	Ni, Cu, Co. Ammonium Citrate/Hydrogen peroxide leach. Analysis by FAAS or ICP-OES.
250A/P	Ni, Cu, Co. Bromine/Methanol leach. Analysis by FAAS or ICP-OES.
309A/P	Ni, Cu, Co. Total digestion. Analysis by FAAS or ICP-OES.
	High-Precision assays, classical methods.
740G/A/P	Au or Ag or Au, Pd, Pt in concentrate by Fire Assay and gravimetry, FAAS or ICP-OES.
742G	Au in bullion by Fire Assay and gravimetry.
743G	Au in concentrate by Fire Assay and analysis by gravimetry or FAAS.
895G	Cu in concentrate by electrogravimetry.
881T	Zn in concentrate by titrimetry.
896G	Ni in concentrate by gravimetry.
www.lab	tium. fi
ver 01.13	The Country





# SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL METHODS 2013

Geochemistry, exploration and mining

Labtium can provide a wide range of analytical and expert services to support the mining and mineral exploration companies from exploration and development stage to mine production and environmental monitoring.

Labtium is the only laboratory in the Nordic Countries providing locally comprehensive sample preparation and analytical services for exploration and mining.

Your laboratory partner in Northern Europe



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

30.9.2014

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SAMPLE PREPARATION AND ANALYTICAL METHODS 2013

Geochemistry, exploration and mining

SAMPLE PREPARATION	
Rock samples	3
Manual sample preparation packages	5
Manual sample preparation schemas	6
Robotic Sample Preparation	7
Soil and sediment samples	8
Manual sample preparation methods	8
SAMPLE ANALYSIS	
Base metal analysis	9
Geochemical analyses (non-mineralised samples)	11
Ore grade analyses	14
Oxide ore package for Iron and Uranium ores	16
Precious metal analysis	17
Geochemical analyses (non-mineralised samples)	19
Precious metal assay	20
Special analyses for gold in metallurgical samples	21
ADDITIONAL ANALYSES	22
PETROLOGICAL ANALYSES	24
Whole rock analysis	25
Precious metals	25
Rare earth elements	26
Individual determinations	26
INDUSTRIAL MINERAL ANALYSES	27
Determination of hydrochloric acid soluble elements	27
Determination of hydrochloric acid soluble elements and insoluble residue of the sample	27
CHARACTERISATION OF WASTE	28
Leaching tests	28
Acid Generation Potential Evaluation	28
SAMPLE MANAGEMENT AND STORAGE	29
ABBREVIATIONS	30
ACCREDITATION	31



## SAMPLE PREPARATION

#### Rock samples

The objective of a precise sample preparation scheme is to produce a representative and meaningful test sample (regularly about 100 - 150 g) from a large bulk sample. The grain size of the prepared sample must be so fine that the element of interest (or host mineral) can be properly liberated from the bulk matrix and distributed in the pulp to produce a homogeneous distribution to ensure sufficient representativity for the following analytical methods. This is particularly important for low-concentration ores (e.g. Au and PGE's) where the number of mineral particles producing ore concentration is always low.

It is commonly accepted that poor sample preparation is, next to poor sampling, the largest source of bias in an exploration or resource evaluation project. If the representativity of the sample is lost during sample preparation, the subsequent assaying cannot correct the damage done. Sample preparation methods should therefore be selected as carefully as the actual analytical methods.

#### For routine sample preparation Labtium recommends high quality robotic sample preparation.

Conventional, manual sample preparation (crushing, splitting, pulverising) is available in our laboratories in Rovaniemi, Kuopio and Sodankylä

#### Drying

All samples are always dried no matter what the earlier sample preparation history is (Methods 10/12). Exceptionally wet and large samples (RC-, chip-samples etc.) require longer drying in elevated temperature (Method 14).

Preparation Method	Description	Maximum weight	Labtium method
Drying in forced air ovens In stainless steel/aluminium	Drying at 70 °C (Rock samples)	4000 g	10
trays	Drying at < 40 °C	4000 g	11
	Drying at 105°C (RC- and chip samples)	4000 g	12
	Sorting and drying of exceptionally large or wet samples at > 105 °C (e.g. RC - and chip samples)	10000 g	14

#### Crushing

Two options for crushing are available. If the weight of the crushed sample has to be reduced for subsequent steps of sample preparation (subsampling; splitting), the particle size of the crushed sample must be as small as possible. For this purpose fine crushing must be used (method 31).

If the whole sample is to be pulverized a more robust crushing can be used (method 30).

Preparation Method	Description	Maximum weight	Labtium method
Crushing by jaw crusher	Standard coarse crushing using Mn-steel jaws to nominal < 10mm	4000 g	30
	Fine crushing using Mn-steel jaws to nominal > 70 % < 2 mm	4000 g	31





#### Pulverising

Pulverising will always cause unavoidable contamination of wear metals at trace level from the grinding surfaces. This contamination may vary depending on material of the bowl, hardness of the sample material, pulverising time etc. The pulverising method must be selected to best serve the requirements of the client.

Some examples of bowl materials used at LABTIUM and expected contamination:

- carbon steel (< 0.2 % Fe, no base metals)
- hardened steel (< 0.2 % Fe, low Mn, Ni, Cu, Cr, Co)</li>
- low chrome steel (up to 200 ppm Cr, < 0.2 % Fe, traces Mn, Cu, Co)
- tungsten carbide (W, Co)
- agate (Si)

Different minerals behave differently during pulverising – most (brittle) minerals will easily break down to small particles while some (e.g. native gold) will just change their shape if proper sample preparation methods are not used.

Preparation Method	Description	Maximum weight	Labtium method
Pulverising in ring mill Quartzite cleaner included Grain size of the pulp	Pulverising the split sample in carbon steel bowl	150 g	40
	Pulverising the split sample in tungsten carbide bowl (petrological samples)	100 g	43
	Pulverising a large sample in low-chrome steel bowl (LM5) (e.g. Drill cores, RC - or chip samples)	3500 g	50
> 90 % < 100 µm	Pulverising a large sample in continuous flow chrome steel bowl, splitting by rotary splitter included (e.g. RC+, chip or feasibility samples)	20 kg	51

To minimise cross-contamination, cleaning of pulverising bowls between samples (pulverising with barren quartzite) is included in the price in all Labtium pulverising methods. The pulverisers and jaw crushers are cleaned with compressed air between every sample.

#### Other preparation methods

Preparation Method	Description	Maximum weight	Labtium method
Miscellaneous Sample Preparation	Separate splitting / subsampling by riffle splitter (max 5 runs) to 100–150 g subsample	4000 g	35
	Separate homogenisation / subsampling by mat-rolling to 100–150 g subsample.	4000 g	36
	Separate splitting / subsampling by rotary splitter	4000 g	37
	Wet sieving to 100 $\mu m,$ (QC for pulverising) and weighing the +100 $\mu m$	200 g	28
	Compositing / homogenising large pulps in rotary mixer	50 kg	

Cutting of drill cores and rock samples	Sawing to two equal halves by diamond saw, returning the other half to original core case, packing the other half to plastic bags or aluminium trays for further processing
--	---

Core-logging facilities can be leased in Sodankylä for exclusive use on daily basis.



## SAMPLE PREPARATION

## Rock samples

Manual sample preparation packages

#### MAN 2

The standard scheme for manual sample preparation consists of direct one-stage fine crushing using a special type of jaw crushers to nominal particle size > 70 % < 2 mm (method 31), precision riffle splitting (method 35) and pulverising the split subsample of 70–100g (method 40). This is a suitable method if crushed reject is needed for future work. The use of this method is meaningful to maximum size of 2000 g samples, because if more than 3 - 4 splittings are required the representativity of the split subsample cannot be assured.

For high - precision whole rock analysis by XRF tungsten carbide pulverising bowl (Method 43) must be used.

#### MAN 1

For samples containing visible gold and/or for unusually big or heterogeneous samples, (max. 3.5 kg) we recommend standard crushing (method 30) and followed by pulverising the entire test sample (methods 50, low-chrome steel bowl) using Essa LM5 mills, avoiding any sample splitting which may deteriorate representativity of large samples. The pulverising takes place in large bowl and provides a large homogenised test sample for representative subsampling directly from the bowl without any further sample handling. The grinding action in LM5 is based on impact and hence smearing of gold particles (which are a problem with ring and disc mills) on bowl surfaces is minimised, which is an addition advantage of the technique. The Method 50 is also suitable for pulverising RC (reverse circulation) samples and for percussion drill chip-samples, making crushing and splitting unnecessary. If sample size exceeds 3.5 kg the sample must be pulverised by separate millings and homogenised before subsampling to analytical sample. In this case additional charge is invoiced for each kg exceeding 3.5 kg.

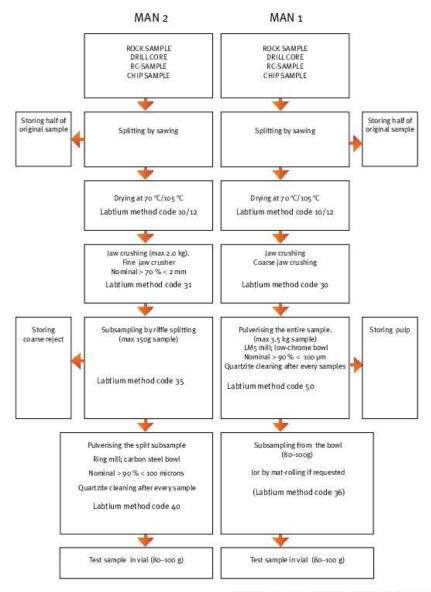
If crushed reject is required for future work the crushed material can be split to two (e.g. 1-2 kg) splits (riffle splitting Method 35) – the other for storage and the other for pulverising (Method 50).



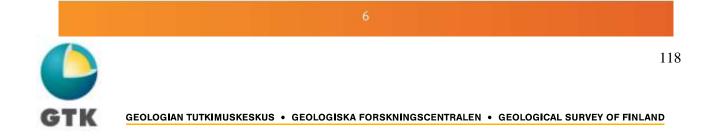
### SAMPLE PREPARATION

### Rock samples

Manual sample preparation schemas



Additionally riffle splitting (35) can be included after crushing to retain 50 % of the crushed reject. However coarse crushing (30) has to be replaced by fine crushing (31).



### SAMPLE PREPARATION

#### Rock samples Robotic Sample Preparation

Labtium recommends as a routine method for sample preparation of rock samples a totally automated sample preparation.

Through the use of a totally automated sample preparation system several benefits are attained. The consistency (accuracy/ repeatability) of the process is something that can never be attained in manual sample preparation where a number a different people are carrying out the work. Even though the procedures are well documented and regulated the individuals do not carry out tasks exactly the same way and human errors are still possible. The most critical thing in the whole process, maintaining the sample representativity during the reduction of particle and sample size is carried out by state-of-the-art rotary splitters. Contamination control is a profound issue in the QC of sample preparation. Also this can be carried out more precisely and consistently in automated systems. Loss of fines, segregation of materials by density, shape and size of the particles, cross contamination from previous sample etc can be minimized by sealed compartments and optimizing the system parameters of e.g. splitters, controlled dedusting, cleaning of the machine working surfaces. The Labtium concept utilizes a unique glass bead blasting in cleaning of the pucks and bowls. The quality of the cleaning procedure can also be monitored by human eye which is not possible in flow-through type pulverizers. Surely the increased capacity will affect the turn-around times and also cost-efficiency. However still the most important benefits are the improved working conditions by sealing the equipment noise and exposure to mineral dust can be controlled and minimized. Laboratory staff is liberated from the physically hard repetitive work to more challenging and versatile work. The benefit of robotized sample preparation for the client is shorter turnaround time and better quality control in sample preparation.

#### The sample preparation line includes

- sample logging and recording the sample weight
- fine crushing of the rock sample to > 70 % < 2 mm particle size
- splitting with a rotary splitter to a nominal 0.7 kg or 1.2 kg subsample and a crushed reject (min 0.1 kg).
- bagging and bar code labelling with track record of the crushed reject (minimum of 0.1 kg).
- pulverising the split subsample by LM2 mills to > 90 % < 100 µm grain size using low- chrome bowls
- subsampling the sample to one or two vials with bar code labelling and Fire Assay sample if requested
- cleaning pulverising bowl and puck with efficient glass bead blasting after every sample
- adding the Fire Assay flux to the FA-subsample and mixing the sample

Maximum weight of the sample that can be prepared in the unit is 10 kg. However samples weighing > 4 kg are subject to additional charge. Minimum weight of the sample is 0.8 kg.

Additional vial subsample can be representatively split e.g. to be send to a second laboratory.

Robotic sample preparation	Sample preparation of drill cores, rock and chip samples. Crushing, splitting, pulverising of 0.7 kg and subsampling	0.8–10 kg	ROBO1
	Sample preparation of drill cores, rock and chip samples. Crushing, splitting, pulverising of 1.2 kg and subsampling	1.3–10 kg	ROBO2



## SAMPLE PREPARATION

#### Soil and sediment samples Manual sample preparation methods

For soil samples (e.g. till), we recommend drying at 70 °C (Method 10) and sieving to < 0.06 mm fraction (Method 24). If mercury or other volatile components are to be determined, lower drying temperatures must be used. High drying temperatures may also cause oxidation of some minerals. Other sieve fractions (< 0.125, < 0.25, < 0.5 mm) can be used upon client's request. When requesting sieving, please indicate the fraction to be analysed. If coarse sieve fractions are used for analysis, additional pulverizing is regularly required (Method 40).

For some purposes, the entire soil (or weathered bedrock) sample or a coarse sieved fraction of the sample can also be crushed and/or pulverised.

Preparation Method	Description	Maximum weight	Labtium method
Drying in permeable bags	Drying at 70 °C	2000 g	10
in forced air ovens	Drying at 40 °C	2000 g	11
	Sieving to < 0.06 mm fraction	1000 g	24
Sieving with nylon sieves	Sieving to other fraction ( < 2 mm; 0.5 mm; 0.125 mm)	1000 g	27
Pulverising in ring mill	Pulverising the split sample in carbon steel bowl	150 g	40



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

### Base metal analysis

To obtain the best quality and cost-efficiency in a particular geological project it is important to decide the strategy of analysis by selecting the appropriate analytical methods (element suit, digestion / pretreatment method, detection limits, optimum measurement area etc.) to fit the objectives of the project. Selecting a wrong method may end up in attaining optimised results in wrong concentration levels and introducing problems in laboratory (contamination, additional sample dilutions) which may deteriorate accuracy and precision. Typically the precision of geochemical methods is in the range of 5 - 10% and for assays 1 - 5%.

#### Methods

The specialists of Labtium will also assist you in selecting the optimised methods of analysis for your project.

For geochemical exploration for the base metals, we recommend aqua regia digestion of the sample and multi-element analysis by ICP-OES (Method 511P). The package can be upgraded by additional ICP-OES-elements or ICP-MS- analysis to include larger set of elements and lower detection limits (Method 511PM).

Although aqua regia is a powerful leaching agent, it still produces a partial dissolution for many elements. The dissolution of silicates and refractory minerals (e.g. baryte, chromite and other spinelles, zircon, cassiterite, tourmaline) varies depending on various factors. Most of the sulphide and oxide minerals (ore forming minerals) are, however, dissolved. The data will also give information on alteration and weathering of rock and till samples.

Near total concentrations of trace elements including rare earth elements in geochemical samples can be analysed using multi-acid total digestions and ICP-OES and ICP-MS –analysis (306PM or 307M).

Method 510P is an economic choice when only ore forming base metals are of importance. The method is suitable for mineralised samples with moderate grades. There are limitations in the solubility of Ag and Pb at high concentrations, and samples expected to contain more than 5 % of sulphur should be analysed for sulphur using an alternative method (e.g. by combustion technique, S-analyser, Method 810L).

Refractory ore minerals (e.g. chromite, magnetite, ilmenite, columbite, cassiterite etc.), high-grade base metal (e.g. Ni ores) and iron ores and concentrates can also be analysed using alkaline peroxide fusion and multi-element analysis by ICP-OES and ICP-MS (720P or 720PM) or XRF-analysis (179X). Total concentrations are obtained also for major elements.

When high quality assays of base metals (e.g. high grade base metal ores and concentrates) are required, more representative subsamples and traditional high-precision procedures either by ICP-OES (514P) as a multi-element package or by FAAS (514A) using single element methods can be used.

An additional assay is required for samples exceeding the range of the used analytical method.



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Base metal analysis Geochemical analyses (non-mineralised samples)

Decomposition	200 Mar 10	Sample		Range	Labtium	
pretreatment method	Determination	weight	Elements	(ppm)	method	
Aqua Regia Digestion	ICP-OES	0.15 g	Ag	1-200	511P	
			A	20-200 000		
			As	10-10 000	31	
			В	5-100 00	elements	
			Ba	1-10 000	elements	
			Be	0.5-1 000		
			Ca	50-250 000		
			Cd	1-1 000		
			Co	1-10 000		
			Cr	1-10 000		
			Cu	1-10 000		
			Fe	50-300 000		
			K	200-100 000		
			La	1-10 000		
			Li	1-10 000		
			Mg	50-250 000		
			Mn	1-50 000		
			Mo	2-10 000		
			Na	50-100 000		
			Ni	3-10 000		
			Р	50-50 000		
			Pb	10-10 000		
			S	20-20 000		
			Sb	20-10 000		
			Sc	0.5-10 000		
			Sr	0.5-10 000		
			Ti	1-100 000		
			v	1-10 000		
			Ý	0.5-1000		
			Zn	1-10 000		
			Zr	1-1000		
			Bì	10-10 000	511P Xx	
			Hg	2-10 000		
Additional elements by			Rb	2-10 000		
ICP-OES that can be			Se	40-10 000		
included in the 511P			Sn	10-10 000		
			Te	20-1 000		
package			Th	10-10 000		
			U	20-10 000		
			w	5-10 000		
	ICP-MS		Ag	0.01-200	511M Xx	
seeD na ska sa san ha			Be	0.05-1000	1993	
511P package can be			Bi	0.01-10 000	or	
upgraded by ICP-MS			Ce	0.02-1000	<b>U</b>	
analyses to include either			In	0.02-1000	10000	
individual elements or			Mo	0.01-1 000	511PM	
			Sb	0.03-1000		
whole package 511M			Se	0.05-10 000	Combined	
			Te	0.006-1 000	40 elements	
			Th	0.05-10 000	40 erements	
			U	0.05-10 000		
			W	0.05-10000		

Xx add the requested element's symbol



122

## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Base metal analysis Geochemical analyses (non-mineralised samples)

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (ppm)	Labtium method
HF-HCIO, -HCI- HNO,-	ICP-OES	0.2 g	Ag	5-200	306P
digestion	17 12 12		AL	100-200 000	
digestion			As	20-10 000	21
			В	10-100 00	31
			Ba	20-10 000	elements
			Be	1-1 000	
			Ca	100-250 000	
			Cd	2-1 000	
			Co	5-10 000	
			Cr	20-10 000	
			Cu	10-10 000	
			Fe	50-300 000	
			К	200-100 000	
			La	5-10 000	
			Li	20-10 000	
			Mg	50-250 000	
			Mn	10-50 000	
			Mo	10-10 000	
			Na	300-100 000	
			Ni	10-10 000	
			P	150-50 000	
			Pb	20-10 000	
			S	50-20 000	
			S Sb	20-10 000	
			Sc	1-10 000	
			Sr	10-10 000	
			Ti	100-100 000	
			V	10-10 000	
			Y	1-1000	
			Zn	50-10 000	
			Zr	5-1000	

Off range samples are analysed with method 175X or 720P for base metals and major elements, method 810L for S and method 704G for Ag.



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Base metal analysis Geochemical analyses (non-mineralised samples)

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method
HF-HCIO, -HCI- HNO, - digestion	ICP-OES ICP-MS	0.2 g	Ag AA As B BB B C C C C C C F G H K L L L Mg M M NA N N P Pb R S S S S S S T T T T T U V W Y Z Z Z	0.2 100 2 10 2 1 5 100 0.5 5 200 1 5 50 1 0.5 200 1 0.5 200 0.5 200 1 0.5 200 0.5 200 1 0.5 200 0.5 200 1 0.5 200 0.5 200 1 0.5 200 1 1 0.5 200 0.5 200 1 1 0.5 200 0.5 200 1 1 100 0.5 200 1 1 100 0.5 200 1 1 100 0.5 200 1 1 100 15 0 0.2 3000 1 1 100 0.2 300 0.2 300 0.2 200 0.2 300 0.2 1 100 0.2 5 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	306PM 42 elements
			Ce Dy Er Eu Gd Ho La Lu Nd Pr Sc Sm Tb Tm Yb Y	0.5 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.5 0.05 0.3 1 1 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	306M2 16 elements REE
Combined	ICP-OES ICP-MS		10		306PM2 55 elements



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Base metal analysis Geochemical analyses (non-mineralised samples)

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method
	ICP-MS	0.2 g	As Ba Be Co Cr Cu Li Ni Pb Rb Sn Sr Ti I V Zn	2 20 1 2 0.5 5 5 15 5 10 2 2 5 10 1 0.2 2 2 5 0 0.5 5 50	307 M1 20 elements
			Ce Dy Er Eu Gd Ho La Lu Nd Pr Sc Sm Th Th Tm U Yb	0.5 0.05 0.02 0.05 0.01 0.3 0.01 0.3 0.05 1.0 0.05 0.01 0.1 0.01 0.05 0.2 0.2 0.2	307M2 18 elements
Combined	ICP-MS		1	1	307M 38 elements



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

# Base metal analysis Ore grade analyses

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (ppm)	Labtium method
Aqua Regia Digestion	ICP-OES	0.15 g	Ag As Cd Co Cr Cu Fe Mn Ni Pb Sb Zn	$\begin{array}{c} 1-200\\ 10-1.0 \%\\ 1-1000\\ 1-5.0 \%\\ 1-2.0 \%\\ 1-10.0 \%\\ 50-30.0 \%\\ 1-5.0 \%\\ 2-5.0 \%\\ 3-10.0 \%\\ 10-2.0 \%\\ 20-5.0 \%\\ 20-5.0 \%\\ 20-1.0 \%\\ 1-1.0 \%\end{array}$	510P 14 elements

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (%)	Labtium method
Aqua Regia Digestion	FAAS	1.0 g	Ag As Cd Co Cu Pb Zn	1-200 ppm 0.05-10.0 1-100 ppm 0.01-5.0 0.01-30.0 0.01-30.0 0.01-2.0 0.01-5.0	514A Xx
	ICP-OES	1.0 g	Ag As Cd Co Cu Ni Pb S Zn	1-200 ppm 0.05-10.0 1-100 ppm 0.01-10.0 0.01-30.0 0.01-2.0 0.01-2.0 0.01-5.0	514 <sup>P</sup> 9 elements

Xx add the requested element's symbol

Off range samples are analysed with method 720P for base metals, method 810L for S and method 704G for Ag.

Analyses of processed samples (concentrates and other metallurgical products etc.) on request. Check also chemical phase analysis of base metals (additional assays).



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

# Base metal analysis Ore grade analyses

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (%)	Labtium method
Sodium peroxide fusion	ICP-OES	0.2 g	Al As Be Co Cu Fe K Li Mn Mn Ni P B S b Sc is Ti V Y D Zn	0.01-50.0 0.015.00 0.002-1.0 0.001-30.0 0.002-30.0 0.002-30.0 0.02-30.0 0.01-70.0 0.002-30.0 0.002-1.0 0.001-5.0 0.001-5.0 0.001-5.0 0.005-30.0 0.005-30.0 0.002-10.0 0.002-10.0 0.005-35.0 0.003-1.0	720P 27 elements
Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method
Sodium peroxide fusion	ICP-MS	0.2 g	B Be Bi Co Ge Sb Se Ta Th U W Ce Dy Eu Gd Ho Lu Nd Pr C Sm T M Y Y	100 1 10 5 10 5 0.5 10 0.5 5 0.5 1 5 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	720M
Combined	ICP-OES ICP-MS		( <u>*)</u>	0.5	720PM 52 elements



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Base metals analysis Oxide ore package for Iron and Uranium ores

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method
Pressed powder pellets	XRF	7.0 g	Al	100	179X
riessed poinder penets		1.4.0	Ba	20	-12.
			Ca	30	
			Cd	30	31
			Ce	30	elements
			CL	60	
			Cr	30	
			Cu F	20	
			F	2000	
			Fe	100	
			к	30	
			La	30	
			Mg	200	
			Mn	30	
			Na	500	
			Nb	7	
			Ni	20	
			P	60	
			Pb	30	
			Rb	10	
			S	60	
			Rb S Si	100	
			Sr Ta	10	
			Ta	30	
			Th	10	
			Ti U V	30	
			U	10	
			V	30	
			Y	7	
			Zn	20	
			Zr	10	



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

## Precious metal analysis

To obtain the best quality and cost-efficiency in a particular geological project it is important to decide the strategy of analysis by selecting the appropriate analytical methods (element suit, digestion / pretreatment method, detection limits, optimum measurement area etc.) to fit the objectives of the project. Selecting a wrong method may end up in attaining optimised results in wrong concentration levels and introducing problems in laboratory (contamination, additional sample dilutions) which may deteriorate accuracy and precision. For geochemical method the precision is lower than for assay methods. Typically the precision of geochemical methods is in the range of 5 - 10 % and for assays 1 - 5 %.

#### Methods

In gold and PGE-exploration, both the careful selection of sample preparation method and the choice of analytical method (including the weight of analytical sample) are critical. Figure 2 shows the effect of the grain size of nugget gold on sample weight for obtaining acceptable precision in gold analysis. We recommend carrying out a pilot study with selected, typical samples of the specified mineralization at an early stage of a large resource evaluation program. The mode of occurrence of gold can be studied using the so-called diagnostic leach and screen fire assay. Replicate analyses of samples can be carried out to study which of the available analytical techniques (and subsample weight) will give acceptable precision (e.g. < 5 %) for reliable resource evaluation. Based on this data, a scheme of sample preparation and analysis can be selected for optimum accuracy and precision. A tailored QA/QC-protocol for the project can be planned. The study will also provide information to be used as baseline data for more thorough metallurgical tests.

Sample weight	Diameter of gold sphere (mm)
0.1 g	0.012
1 g	0.025
58	0.045
20 g	0.06
50 g	0.10
100 g	0.125
500 g	0.22
5000 g	0.5

Figure 2. Minimum subsample weight required to contain the expected 20 particles of gold as a function of gold particle size at 4 ppm Au grade (Figure 3 in: Clifton et al. 1969, Sample Size and Meaningful Gold Analysis, U.S.Geol. Surv. Prof Pap. 625-C,17pp.).

Different pretreatment and preconcentration /separation methods are available (aqua regia digestion, fire assay, cyanide leach) combined with different methods of determination (FAAS; GFAAS; ICP-MS; ICP-OES; gravimetric), each method having its benefits and limitations. Our specialists will assist in the selection of a suitable analytical method.

In the geochemical exploration for the precious metals (Au, Pd and Pt), we recommend aqua regia leach, followed by pre-concentration by Hg co-precipitation and analysis with GFAAS (Methods 520U and 521U; 5 g subsample). Sub-pb detection limits can be attained for Au and Pd giving meaningful anomaly contrasts. Alternatively a larger sample weight of 20 g can be used (Method 522U). The methods are applicable to non-mineralised samples (till, weathered bedrock, stream sediments, humus, rock).

The use of pathfinder elements in geochemical prospecting – particularly for gold is known to give more information of element dispersion in secondary environments and assist in the classification of the type of mineralization. This set can be complemented by Methods 511P or 511PM. Another option is a multi-element package using ICP-OES and ICP-MS analysis (515PM). This package will give totally 39 elements including Au with ultra-trace level detection limits.

Note that these methods are not suitable for mineralised samples.



17

## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Method 521U or 522U is recommended for low level Au-analyses.

The Method 522U, using a 20 g subsample, is best suited for prospecting or for preliminary ore assay. In some cases, depending on the mineralogy of the sample, the aqua regia leach may give slightly lower recoveries for Au as compared with fire assay. Information on high graphite content, which interferes in the aqua regia leach procedure, should be conveyed to the laboratory. Also dissolution of some PGE-minerals is not complete to aqua regia.

Ore grade assays of gold and the platinum metals are performed by a high-precision classical Pb-fire assay method using either 25 g or 50 g subsamples (704/705), combined with alternative finishes (FAAS, ICP-OES, gravimetric). If only Au (or Pd/Pt) is to be analysed, we recommend the Method 704A (or 705A) where Au is determined by FAAS. If, however, Au, Pd and Pt are to be analysed we recommend the Method 704P (or 705P). Special precautions need to be taken if samples contain appreciable amounts of graphite, S, As, Te, Se, Ni, Cu. For sample with high concentrations of these metals smaller subsample weight may have to be used deviating from the original request.

Gravimetric determination after the fire assay (704G) gives the best precision and accuracy for high-grade (10-1000 ppm) gold samples. For concentrates use the methods 740G-743G.

When all six of the PGE's are to be analysed, the method of choice is the NiS fire assay (714M). Our method includes Te coprecipitation for better Au recovery. Detection limits at the ppb range are obtained by our ICP-MS determination. Osmium is an optional element in this method and should be specified in the request for analysis. The routine method sample weight is 15 g, but alternative sample weights can be used.

As a routine method for cyanide soluble gold we recommend Labtium method 236A which involves the use of PAL1000 – machine. The method enables the simultaneous pulverizing and cyanide leach of crushed rock samples, percussion samples or soil samples. A 0,500 kg subsample can be used. The leaching is very effective due to aggressive leaching conditions which promote the liberation and breaking of gold nuggets. Graphite, organic matter (humus) and sulphides interfere in the cyanide leach, lowering the recovery of gold.

The concentration of cyanide soluble free gold may also be analysed the traditional 3 hour tumbling with the LeachWELL accelerator (235A). A large, representative subsample (0.5 kg) can be used. Pulverising of total sample (sample preparation Method 50) must be done before leaching.

The cyanidation methods are the best possible routine method in the case of coarse-grained gold for grade control and resource evaluation samples (e.g. RC-samples, chip samples). The results attained by this partial extraction are comparable to technical CIP- and CIL- extraction techniques and are of benefit in the metallurgical testing of the mineralisation. The method is not suitable when the total content of gold is needed.

Additional methods for gold analysis include screen fire assays for coarse grained gold, diagnostic leaches to evaluate mode of occurrence of gold in different mineralogical phases and analysis of the "total gold", which includes cyanide leach and analysis of the tailing (and head, if requested) sample by fire assay.

The most suitable analysis method for silver is by acid digestion with aqua regia and finish with FAAS (511A/514A) or ICP-OES (510P/514P; see base metals). However, there are potential limitations in the solubility of Ag in high concentrations (Ag > 100 ppm). Fire Assay and gravimetric finish (704G) with a more representative sample and better precision can be used for ore grade samples (Ag > 50 ppm). In addition to gold metallic silver and copper can be analysed with cyanidation methods 235A and 236A.



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Precious metal analysis Geochemical analyses (non-mineralised samples)

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (ppm)	Labtium method
Aqua Regia Leach	GFAAS	58	Au	0.001-10.0	520U Xx
ale a substance and a substance	S (0)		Bi	0.002-10.0	6.58
Hg-coprecipitation			Sb	0.005-10.0	
			Se	0.005-10.0	
			Te	0.002-10.0	
		5 g	Au	0.001-10.0	521U Xx
			Pd	0.001-10.0	
			Te	0.002-10.0	
Aqua Regia digestion	ICP-OES and	5 g	Ag	0.01-100	515PM
	ICP-MS		Al	15-200 000	
	1995: 1993: F		As	0.05-5 000	39
			Au	1-1 000 ppb	elements
			В	5-5 000	elementa
			Ba	1-5 000	
			Be	0,2-5000	
			Bi	0.005-500	
			Ca	50-100 000	
			Cd	0.01-500	
			Co	0.1-5 000	
			Cr	1-5 000	
			Cu	1-5 000	
			Fe	50-100 000	
			к	100-100 000	
			La	1-5 000	
			Li	1-5 000	
			Mg	10-300 000	
			Mn	1-100 000	
			Mo	0.01-5 000	
			Na	50-10000	
			Ni	1-5 000	
			Р	50-5 000	
			Pb	0.01-5 000	
			Pd	1-1 000 ppb	
			S	20-50 000	
			Sb	0.01-2 000	
			Sc	0.5-1000	
			Se	0.01-500	
			Sr	0.5-5 000	
			Te	0.002-500	
			Ti	1-5 000	
			Th	0,01-2 000	
			τι	0.02-2 000	
			U	0.01-1 000	
			V	1-5 000	
			w	0.05-1000	
			Y	0.5-1000	
			Zn	1-5 000	
			Zr	1-1000	

Xx add the requested element's symbol

Off range samples are analysed with method 720P or 175X for base metals, method 810L for S and method 704P for Au, Pd.



131

## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

# Precious metal analysis Precious metal assay

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (ppm)	Labtium method
Aqua Regia Leach Hg-coprecipitation (Preroasting Included)	GFAAS	20 g	Au Pd Pt Te	0.01-5.0 0.01-5.0 0.02-5.0 0.01-5.0	522U Xx
Pb-Fire Assay	FAAS	25 g	Au Pd Pt	0.05-100 0.05-100 0.1-100	704A X x
		50 g	Au Pd Pt	0.02-100 0.02-100 0.05-100	705A X x
	ICP-OES	25 g	Au Pd Pt	0.01-100 0.01-100 0.01-100	704P Au or AuPdPt
	-	50 g	Au Pd Pt	0.005-100 0.005-100 0.005-100	705P Au or AuPdPt
NiS-Fire Assay Te-coprecipitation	ICP-MS	15 g	Au Pd Pt Rh Ir Ru (Os	1-10 000 ppb 1-10 000 ppb 1-10 000 ppb 0.5-10 000 ppb 1-10 000 ppb 1-10 000 ppb 1-10 000 ppb)	714M Additional
PAL1000-analysis. Pulverizing and Cyanide leach using LeachWELL™	FAAS	0.5 kg	Au Ag Cu	0.1-1 000 0.1-1 000 1-100 000	236A X x

Xx add the requested element's symbol

For the analyses of high grade Au- and Ag-ores or off range assays Labtium recommends Fire Assay with gravimetric finish. High grade gravimetric Fire Assay of Ag can be combined with FAAS/ICP-OES determination of Au.

Analyses of Ag see also Base Metals (methods 510/514P).

Pb-Fire Assay	Gravimetric	25 g	Au or	2-10 000	
			Ag	5-10 000	704G X x
Pb-Fire Assay	Gravimetric	25 g	Ag	2-10 000	704G
	AND FAAS/ICP-OES		and Au	0.01-100	704A/P

Xx add the requested element's symbol



## SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Precious metal analysis Special analyses for gold in metallurgical samples

Concentrates (e.g flotation concentrates) Pb-Fire Assay (sample weight varies 5 - 30 g) with gravimetric finish.	740G
Includes sample preparation and representative subsampling using precision rotary splitter. Concentration range 100 – 10 000 ppm Au .	
Assay of Au, Pd and Pt by ICP-OES	740P
High grade concentrates (e.g. gravity concentrates)	
Pb-Fire Assay (sample weight varies 5 - 30 g) with gravimetric finish. Includes sample preparation and representative subsampling using precision rotary splitter.	741G
Concentration range 0.1 – 50 % Au	
Gold in carbon	518P1
Ashing, digestion with aqua regia, analysis by ICP-OES (Au, Ag,)	51011
ICP-OES (Au, Ag, As, Cd, Co, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn)	518P
Gold in carbon	
Fire assay analysis by gravimetry (ASTM E1568)	740G
Commercial assay	743G
Bullion assay	742G
Screen Fire Assay for coarse gold	
Sieving of a 0.5 kg subsample with a 125 $\mu$ m (120 mesh) sieve.	
Weighing each fraction. Fire assay (Method 705A/P) of the entire + 125 µm fraction.	709P
Duplicate Fire assay (Method 705A/P) of - 125 µm fraction.	
Calculation of weighted concentrations of gold (total and fractions).	
Free and refractory gold	
Cyanide leach of a 0.5 kg subsample (Method 236A).	239A
Washing, neutralising and homogenising the tailing. Duplicate Fire Assay (Method 705A) of the tailing.	1920
Gold in cyanide liquor by extraction and FAAS	237A



## ADDITIONAL ANALYSES

### Additional analyses

When the ore forming mineral is exceptional or when total concentrations for geochemical or petrological studies (trace levels of elements) are required, please contact the laboratory for assistance in selecting the best possible digestion/ pretreatment method for your purpose (e.g. total digestion Method 306 P/M, XRF Method 175X; see Whole Rock Analysis;).

The XRF technique is also a versatile tool in the analysis of the base metals (Method 175X). For more information on the XRF technique see the section on Petrological Analyses.

In addition to classical geochemical methods, a selection of selective leaches (using water extraction, ammonium acetate, pyrophosphate etc.) combined with ICP-MS-analysis is also available for geochemical exploration of buried ore deposits. The set of elements is comparable to method 511PM or 515PM.

Elements in specific mineral phases of the sample can also be determined, such as Ni in the sulphide phase or elements in the carbonate phase of the sample.

Special methods are available e.g. for the determination of mercury, total sulphur and carbon or sulphur and carbon mineral phases.

#### Volatiles

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit	Labtium method
Combustion technique	Hg -Analyzer	0.1 g	Hg	0.005 ppm	822L
Ignition	Gravimetric	1 g	Loss on ignition at 1000 °C	0.01 %	813G
Combustion technique	S/C-Analyzer	0.2 g	s C	0.01 % 0.01 %	810L 811L

#### Determination of carbonate carbon and non-carbonate carbon

Combustion technique	C-Analyzer	0.5–1.0 g	C-tot. C-carb.	100 ppm 100 ppm	811L
Treatment with HCI			C-noncarb.	100 ppm	816L



## ADDITIONAL ANALYSES

#### Chemical phase analysis of base metals

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (ppm)	Labtium method
Ni, Cu and Co in sulphide m	inerals				
Ammonium Citrate-H <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> - leach	ICP-OES	0.15 g	Cu Ni Co	10-10 000 10-10 000 10-10 000	240P
Bromine-Methanol-leach	FAAS	0,5 g	Cu Nî Co	5-100 000 5-100 000 5-100 000	250A
Ni, Cu in oxide minerals					
Sulphuric acid – Sodium sul- phite -leach	ICP-OES	0.2 g	Cu Ni	10-10 000 10-10 000	531P

Individual and sequential leaches can be tailored for the chemical phase analysis of base metals.

#### Other parameters

Specific gravity	Gas pycnometer	SG	0.01g/cm3	830G
Saturation magnetization	Satmagan	Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	0.01%	891G



## PETROLOGICAL ANALYSES

## Petrological analyses

Whole rock analyses are carried out using high precision methods applying state-of-the-art instrumentation (XRF, ICP-OES, ICP-MS).

Major, minor and many trace elements are determined by XRF. Determinations are made on pressed powder pellets (Method 175X). The use of fundamental parameters program enables analysis of major and trace elements from pressed powder pellets.

The XRF analysis can be supplemented by determination of the rare earth elements and other trace elements by ICP-MS and/or ICP-OES after the total digestion of the sample (Method 307PM). PGE at low concentration levels (Method 714M) can be included for petrological studies. Carbon (Method 811L) and loss on ignition (Method 813G) are recommended for complete whole rock analysis. Individual determinations, which are often required in whole rock analysis, such as iron (II), fluoride, H\_O+ and H\_O-, are also available.

The XRF method is applicable to rocks and soil samples, such as sand, gravel, till and sediments. Technical products and ash of similar composition can also be analysed. The prerequisite for applicability of the XRF method is that the chemical composition of the sample remains unchanged during the fine grinding (< 10 mm) as the pressed powder pellet is prepared. Samples containing > 20 % S cannot be analysed by this method.



## PETROLOGICAL ANALYSES

### Whole rock analysis

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method
Pressed powder pellets	XRF	7.0 g	AL	100	175X
e e construir de la construir d	12020255	10	As	20	- <b>e</b> e
			Ba	30	
-			Bi	30	
Determination of carbon is			Ca	30	
recommended			Ce	30	
(Marthard Occil)			CI	60	
(Method 811L).			Cr	20	
			Cu	20	
			Fe	100	
			Ga	30	
			к	30	
			La	30	
			Mg	200	
			Mn	60	
			Mo	10	
			Na	500	
			Nb	10	
			Ni	20	
			Р	60	
			Pb	30	
			Rb	30	
			S	60	
			Sb	100	
			Sc	30	
			Si	100	
			Sn	30	
			Sr	10	
			Th	10	
			Ti	30	
			U	10	
			V Y	30	
				10	
			Zn	20	
			Zr	10	
			Cd	30	
Additional			F	2000	
ta an ionar			Ta	30	

#### Precious metals

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Range (ppb)	Labtium method
NiS-Fire Assay Te-coprecipitation	ICP-MS	15 g	Au Pd Pt Rh Ir Ru (Os	1-10 000 1-10 000 0.5-10 000 1-10 000 0.5-10 000 1-10 000 1-10 000)	714M Additional



## PETROLOGICAL ANALYSES

#### Rare earth elements

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method	
pretreatment method HF-HClO <sub>4</sub> -digestion Lithium metaborate- Sodium perborate fusion	ICP-MS	0.2 g	Ce Dy Er Eu Gd Ho La Lu Nd Pr Sc Sm Th Th Th TM U Yb	0.5 0.02 0.02 0.01 2 0.01 0.1 0.05 1.0 0.05 0.01 0.1 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.02 0.05	308M	
	Additional elements:					
			Co Hf Nb Rb Ta V Zr	5 0.5 0.1 0.5 0.05 5 20	308M	
		2	For other eler	ments contact lab	oratory	

#### Individual determinations

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (%)	Labtium method
Ignition	Gravimetric	1 g	LOI Loss on ignition 1000 °C	0.01	813G
Acid digestion HF - H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	Titrimetric	0.5 g	Fe <sup>2*</sup>	0.02	301T
NaOH-fusion	Potentiometric	0.1 g	F	0.01	7251



## INDUSTRIAL MINERAL ANALYSES

## Industrial mineral analyses

### Determination of hydrochloric acid soluble elements

#### (Recommended method)

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method
Hydrochloric acid digestion	ICP-OES	0.1 g	Al Ca Mg Fe Mn	200 600 150 150 2	407P

# Determination of hydrochloric acid soluble elements and insoluble residue of the sample

Decomposition pretreatment method	Determination	Sample weight	Elements	Detection limit (ppm)	Labtium method
Hydrochloric acid digestion	ICP-OES	1.0 g	Al Ca Mg Fe Mn	200 400 100 100 1	406P
	Gravimetric	1.0 g	Insoluble residue	0.3 %	406G



## CHARACTERISATION OF WASTE

## Characterisation of waste

#### Leaching tests

Compliance test for leaching of granular waste materials and	EN 12457-1
sludges	EN 12457-2
	EN 12457-3
	EN 12457-4
Leaching behaviour test. Up-flow percolation test	CEN/TS 14405
pH and EC	EN 12506
Element analyses by ICP-OES and ICP-MS	EN 12506
Hg	EN 17852
Anions	EN 12506
	EN 13370
Total dissolved solids (TDS)	EN 15216
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	EN 13370

#### Acid Generation Potential Evaluation

Draft:
CEN/TC WI292053
AMIRA
ARD Test Handbook
Australia
EN 12506
ISO 15178
CEN15104
EN 13137 (Mod.)



## SAMPLE MANAGEMENT AND STORAGE

### Sample management and storage

Systematic and well-organised sample archiving is not always thought to be included in the quality management of an exploration project. Good archiving helps the future retrieval of samples for e.g. feasibility testing and replicate or umpire analysis. During future audits of the project, well organised archiving is one of the fundamental issues. At Labtium special attention is paid on labelling and storing of all materials. The laboratory samples are placed in plastic ampoules and stored in impact resistant styrofoam cases. Pulps and /or rejects are stored in sealed plastic bags in pallets. All the packing materials except for pallets are included in the prices.

Sample batch reception (901) includes checking the sample numbering, sorting etc. and packing materials.

The cost for long term storage of drill cores, rejects and pulps (906) and laboratory samples in vials (907) can be negotiated.

For all samples a laboratory waste management fee is invoiced to cover the expense of hazardous waste disposal (903). If the client does not want the rejects and pulps to be returned a waste management levy is invoiced (902).

If sample batches are arriving in the laboratory highly disorganised the laboratory is forced to invoice also the reorganising of the field samples (904). Also if the sample bags or containers are damaged, the replacement of the samples to new containers has to be invoiced (905).

Reception fee for a batch of samples	901
Waste disposal fee for reject sample materials	902
Disposal fee of laboratory waste	903
Organising received disorganised samples	904
Removing samples from damaged/unsuitable containers to new containers/bags	905
Storage of pulps/rejects after 1 months from reporting	906
Storage of laboratory samples after 1 months from reporting	907
Disposal of cyanide waste	915



## ABBREVIATIONS

## Abbreviations

Analytical technique	Description	Labtium code
GFAAS	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, electrothermal atomisation	U
FAAS	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, flame atomisation	A
AFS	Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry	F
XRF	Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry	х
ICP-0ES	Inductively Coupled Plasma Optical Emission Spectrometry	Р
ICP-MS	Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry	м
S/C-ANALYZER	Combustion, IR-detection, Sulphur or Carbon analyser	L
Weighing	Gravimetric	G

Units ng = 10° g

 $\mu g = 10^{6} g$ mg = 10<sup>3</sup> g ppb = ng/g =  $\mu g/kg = mg/t$ ppm =  $\mu g/g = mg/kg = g/t$ 



## ACCREDITATION

LABTIUM





#### Accreditation

Labtium Ltd. is an accreditated testing laboratory. The accreditation according to ISO/IEC 17025 was received originally in 1994 from the Finnish Accreditation Service FINAS at the MIKES (The Centre for Metrology and Accreditation). The accreditation code of Labtium is FINAS T025.

The up-to-date scope of the accreditation can be found in www.mikes.fi/scope/To25/fi and then FINAS service.

The FINAS accredited bodies may state in their reports and certificates that they are accredited by FINAS, which is a signatory of the EA (European co-operation for Accreditation), ILAC (International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation http://www.ilac.org/) or IAF (International Accreditation Forum Inc.; http://www.iaf.nu/) recognition agreement. Thus a global acceptance and recognition of the accreditation and quality system of Labtium Ltd is achieved.

Labtium Ltd is continuously participating in independent, international proficiency tests in the mineral sector run by e.g. Geostats Pty Ltd, Australia and the GeoPT sponsored by the International Association of Geoanalysts (IAG). In addition Labtium participates in a proficiency test for Canadian accredited mineral testing laboratories (CANMET PTP-MAL). These tests are used to evaluate the performance and validity of our methods in comparison to other international mineral testing laboratories. The reports are available to clients on request.

Hanna Kahelin

#### **Quality Manager**

Labtium Oy / Tekniikantie 2, FIN- 02150 Espoo FINLAND/ Tel: +358 10 653 8000





#### Labtium Oy/Ab/Ltd.

Business ID 2128301-1 tel. +358 10 65 38000

www.labtium.fi E-mail: firstname.lastname@labtium.fi

Contacts:

Heikki Niskavaara Business Area director. Exploration and Mining. +358 40 080 7935

#### Espoo

Kaarina Fagerholm, Laboratory manager +358 40 829 4548

Tekniikantie 2 PL 57 02151 ESPOO

#### Kuopio

Susanna Arvilommi, Laboratory manager + 358 50 572 2265

Neulaniementie 5 PL 1500 70211 KUOPIO

#### Rovaniemi

Juha Virtasalo, Laboratory manager +358 40 573 2558

Raidetie 1 96900 SAARENKYLÄ PL 8601 96101 ROVANIEMI

#### Jyväskylä

Markku Herranen, Business Area Director +358 10 617 1110

Koivurannantie 1

40400 JYVÄSKYLÄ

#### Outokumpu

Pekka Parvinen, Expert +358 50 547 0477

Tutkijankatu 1 PL 45 83501 OUTOKUMPU

#### Sodankylä

Toni Malila, Expert +358 50 564 5605

Poikajuntintie 34 PL 97 99601 SODANKYLÄ

